

# **The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality**

A dissertation submitted in partial compliance with the requirements for a  
Master's Degree in Technology, in the Department of Chiropractic and Somatology at the  
Durban University of Technology.

By

Almay Lamprecht

2017

I, Almay Lamprecht, do declare that this dissertation is representative of my own work in both  
conception and execution (except where acknowledgements indicate to the contrary).

---

Almay Lamprecht

---

Date

Approved for Final Submission:

---

Dr. K. Padayachy

---

Date

M.Tech: Chiropractic (SA), PhD Anatomy

## **DEDICATION**

*I dedicate this work*

*To my Heavenly Father who has given me the means to complete this degree.*

*And*

*To my parents who have given me their unwavering support throughout this entire process.*

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To my parents, Jaco and Tina Lamprecht, thank you for giving me the opportunity to fulfil my dream and encouraging me with your love and support along the way.

My sister, Simoné, thank you for your love, support and encouragement Sussie.

Erlou, my fiancé, no words can describe what your support throughout this entire process meant to me. Thank you for all your love and encouragement.

To Johmari, Carissa, Tylah, Mike and Kyle- thank you for the unlikely friendship that started six years ago. No words can describe the incredible journey we've had.

My supervisor, Dr Keseri Padayachy, thank you for your input and assistance.

Dr Graeme Harpham, thank you for helping out in the initial stages.

To Deepak Singh, for your assistance with the statistical analysis of this study.

Elize van der Walt for your quick and efficient proof reading.

Thank you to all the chiropractic students who took part in my pilot study, your help is greatly appreciated.

To all the chiropractors who took the time to complete the questionnaire.

DUT for the research budget that was made available.

## ABSTRACT

**Background:** Chiropractors are a unique group of health care professionals who are at risk for developing work-related musculoskeletal injuries. Diversity of daily practice imposes different physical demands on the chiropractor. The present study aims to determine the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in chiropractors in eThekweni municipality and selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal injuries. There are very few studies available that look at the chiropractor holistically in terms of work-related musculoskeletal injuries. However, these existing studies suggest that chiropractors are at a greater risk for the development of work-related musculoskeletal injuries.

**Method:** The study design was a quantitative, cross-sectional, descriptive study utilising a self-administered questionnaire, developed specifically for this research, using an expert group and pilot study. The questionnaire contained sections on personal as well as practice demographics, with questions pertaining to the single most severe work-related musculoskeletal injury, as well as the second and third most severe work-related musculoskeletal injury. Risk factors for work-related musculoskeletal injury were tested by using chi square in the case of categorical variables. In the event of violation of the expected frequencies, the Fisher's exact test was used to obtain the p-value. Logistical regression was used to obtain odds ratios in the presence of more than one explanatory variable. A p-value of  $<0.05$  was used to indicate statistical significance.

**Results:** Sixty-two chiropractors responded, giving a response rate of 64%. The life-time prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries was 69%. A predominance of injuries to the upper extremity (50%) and lower back (28.3%) were recorded. The hand/wrist was the most common anatomical site of injury (31.5%) followed by the lower back.

Number of years in practice was considered a risk factor for injury as most injuries occurred within the first five years of practice (41.6%). The likelihood of injury decreases with an increase in the number of years in practice.

The majority of injuries affected the soft tissue, including ligament sprains (27.5%) and muscle strains (26.6%) and occurred while the practitioner was performing manipulation (38.2%) of the lumbosacral (80.77%) area with the patient in the side posture (61.53%).

**Conclusion:** The results concur with other studies on work-related musculoskeletal injuries in chiropractors and add insight into risk factors predisposing this population to injury. Chiropractors need to understand the risk factors for occupational injury to implement strategies to avoid risk of injury.

# Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality..... | I   |
| DEDICATION .....   | II  |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....   | III |
| ABSTRACT .....   | IV  |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....  | X   |
| LIST OF TABLES .....   | XI  |
| ABBREVIATIONS.....   | XII |
| CHAPTER ONE.....   | 1   |
| INTRODUCTION .....   | 1   |
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION .....   | 1   |
| 1.2 RESEARCH AIM .....   | 2   |
| 1.3 PROBLEM STATEMENT .....  | 2   |
| 1.4 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES .....  | 2   |
| 1.5 RATIONALE FOR STUDY .....  | 3   |
| 1.6 HYPOTHESIS.....  | 3   |
| 1.7 DELIMITATIONS .....  | 3   |
| 1.8 CONCLUSION .....   | 3   |
| CHAPTER TWO.....   | 4   |
| LITERATURE REVIEW .....  | 4   |
| 2.1 MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES .....   | 4   |
| 2.2 WORK-RELATED MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES .....  | 5   |
| 2.3 CHIROPRACTIC PROFESSION .....  | 9   |
| 2.4 CHIROPRACTIC TECHNIQUES.....   | 11  |
| 2.5 PREVIOUS STUDIES REGARDING WORK-RELATED MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES IN CHIROPRACTORS.....                       | 13  |
| 2.6 CONCLUSION .....   | 19  |
| CHAPTER THREE .....  | 20  |
| METHODS AND MATERIALS .....  | 20  |
| 3.1 INTRODUCTION .....   | 20  |

|                                     |   |    |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| 3.2                                 | STUDY DESIGN .....  | 20 |
| 3.3                                 | ALLOCATION OF PARTICIPANTS .....  | 20 |
| 3.4                                 | MEASUREMENT TOOL .....  | 21 |
| 3.5                                 | DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS .....  | 31 |
| 3.6                                 | STATISTICAL METHODS .....   | 33 |
| CHAPTER FOUR.....                   |   | 35 |
| RESULTS.....                        |   | 35 |
| 4.1                                 | INTRODUCTION .....  | 35 |
| 4.2                                 | AIMS AND OBJECTIVES .....   | 35 |
| 4.3                                 | DATA SOURCES.....   | 35 |
| 4.4                                 | RESULTS.....  | 36 |
| CHAPTER FIVE.....                   |   | 67 |
| DISCUSSION .....                    |   | 67 |
| 5.1                                 | INTRODUCTION .....  | 67 |
| 5.2                                 | RESPONSE RATE.....  | 67 |
| 5.3                                 | DEMOGRAPHICS.....   | 67 |
| 5.4                                 | OBJECTIVE ONE: PRACTICE LIFE-TIME PREVALENCE OF WRMSI.....  | 70 |
| 5.5                                 | OBJECTIVE TWO: SELECTED RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS   | 71 |
| 5.6                                 | OBJECTIVE THREE: THE IMPACT OF WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS.....  | 72 |
| 5.7                                 | OBJECTIVE FOUR: DETERMINE ANY ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE PREVALENCE OF WRMSI<br>AND SELECTED RISK FACTORS WITH WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS..... | 73 |
| 5.8                                 | HYPOTHESIS.....   | 73 |
| CHAPTER SIX.....                    |   | 74 |
| CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS..... |   | 74 |
| 6.1                                 | INTRODUCTION .....  | 74 |
| 6.2                                 | CONCLUSION .....  | 74 |
| 6.3                                 | LIMITATIONS.....  | 74 |
| 6.4                                 | RECOMMENDATIONS.....  | 75 |
| REFERENCES .....                    |   | 76 |
| APPENDICES.....                     |   | 86 |
| APPENDIX A.....                     |   | 87 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| ETHICAL APPROVAL .....                                    | 87  |
| APPENDIX B .....  | 88  |
| LETTER OF INFORMATION .....                               | 88  |
| APPENDIX C .....  | 90  |
| INFORMED CONSENT .....                                    | 90  |
| APPENDIX D .....  | 91  |
| RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE .....                              | 91  |
| APPENDIX E .....  | 99  |
| PERMISSION TO UTILISE QUESTIONNAIRE .....                 | 99  |
| APPENDIX F .....  | 100 |
| LETTER OF INFORMATION – FOCUS GROUP .....                 | 100 |
| APPENDIX G .....  | 102 |
| CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT (FOCUS GROUP) .....             | 102 |
| APPENDIX H .....  | 103 |
| CODE OF CONDUCT .....                                     | 103 |
| APPENDIX I .....  | 104 |
| INFORMED CONSENT/ ASSENT FORM .....                       | 104 |
| APPENDIX J .....  | 105 |
| POST-FOCUS GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE .....                      | 105 |
| APPENDIX K .....  | 113 |
| PROPOSED QUESTIONNAIRE PRESENTED TO THE FOCUS GROUP ..... | 113 |
| APPENDIX L .....  | 120 |
| PILOT TEST EVALUATION FORM .....                          | 120 |
| APPENDIX M .....  | 121 |
| INFORMED CONSENT –PILOT STUDY .....                       | 121 |
| APPENDIX N .....  | 122 |
| CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT-PILOT STUDY .....               | 122 |
| APPENDIX O .....  | 123 |
| CODE OF CONDUCT .....                                     | 123 |
| APPENDIX P .....  | 124 |
| INFORMED CONSENT- PILOT STUDY HARD COPY .....             | 124 |

APPENDIX Q..... 125

STATISTICAL RAW DATA..... 125

## LIST OF FIGURES

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <i>Figure 2. 1 The various common contact points.....</i>                                       | <i>11</i> |
| <i>Figure 2. 2 Common manipulative posture with trunk flexion and rotation.....</i>             | <i>15</i> |
| <i>Figure 2. 3 Illustration of forward flexed posture.....</i>                                  | <i>15</i> |
| <i>Figure 2. 4 Torque activity associated with certain manipulations.....</i>                   | <i>16</i> |
| <i>Figure 2. 5 Illustration of practitioner flexing around the patient .....</i>                | <i>16</i> |
| <i>Figure 2. 6 Manual thrusting by the practitioner .....</i>                                   | <i>17</i> |
|   |           |
| <i>Figure 4. 1: Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis.....</i>                           | <i>40</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 2: Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis .....</i>                     | <i>41</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 3: Gender distribution of WRMSI .....</i>  | <i>42</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 4: Body part affected by WRMSI .....</i>   | <i>43</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 5: Type of injury that occurred .....</i>  | <i>44</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 6: Was this injury a result of? .....</i>  | <i>45</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 7: Activity performed when injury occurred or aggravated existing injury .....</i> | <i>46</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 8: Area adjusted when injury occurred while manipulating patient .....</i>         | <i>47</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 9: Patient position .....</i>  | <i>48</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 10: Year in which injury occurred .....</i>  | <i>49</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 11: Time taken off practice (work) due to injury .....</i>                         | <i>50</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 12: Have you made any changes due to the injury? .....</i>                         | <i>51</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 13: Changes made following the injury? .....</i>                                   | <i>51</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 14: Do you have income protection? .....</i>                                       | <i>52</i> |
| <i>Figure 4. 15: Did you claim? .....</i>   | <i>52</i> |

## LIST OF TABLES

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <i>Table 4. 1: Gender of respondents .....</i>   | <i>38</i> |
| <i>Table 4. 2: Ethnicity of respondents .....</i>  | <i>38</i> |
| <i>Table 4. 3: Anthropometry of respondents .....</i>  | <i>38</i> |
| <i>Table 4. 4: Time in practice (please specify number of years), average number of patients seen per working day and average number of hours spent on clinical practice per week (hands on work).....</i> | <i>39</i> |
| <i>Table 4.5 Type of injury that occurred .....</i>  | <i>44</i> |
| <i>Table 4.6 Gender and work-related musculoskeletal injury.....</i>   | <i>53</i> |
| <i>Table 4.7 Age in years and work-related musculoskeletal injury.....</i>   | <i>54</i> |
| <i>Table 4.8 Race and work-related musculoskeletal injury .....</i>  | <i>55</i> |
| <i>Table 4.9 Height in metres and work-related musculoskeletal injury.....</i>   | <i>55</i> |
| <i>Table 4.10 Weight in kilogrammes and work-related musculoskeletal injury.....</i>   | <i>56</i> |
| <i>Table 4.11 Time in practice and work-related musculoskeletal injury.....</i>  | <i>57</i> |
| <i>Table 4.12 Average number of patients seen per working day and work-related musculoskeletal injury .....</i>  | <i>58</i> |
| <i>Table 4.13 Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week and work-related musculoskeletal injury .....</i>  | <i>59</i> |
| <i>Table 4.14 Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury .....</i>   | <i>60</i> |
| <i>Table 4.15 Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury .....</i>   | <i>61</i> |
| <i>Table 4.16 Technique used/activity performed when MOST severe injury occurred .....</i>   | <i>62</i> |
| <i>Table 4.17 Technique used/activity performed when SECOND most severe injury occurred ....</i>   | <i>63</i> |
| <i>Table 4.18 Technique used/activity performed when THIRD most severe injury occurred.....</i>  | <i>64</i> |
| <i>Table 4.19: Logistical regression table - Personal demographics .....</i>   | <i>65</i> |
| <i>Table 4.20: Logistical regression table- Practice demographics .....</i>  | <i>66</i> |

## ABBREVIATIONS

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| %      | Percentage  |
| AHPCSA | Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa |
| CASA   | Chiropractic Association of South Africa          |
| DUT    | Durban University of Technology                   |
| FG     | Focus Group                                       |
| Kg     | Kilogrammes                                       |
| M      | Metres  |
| N      | Newton  |
| PS     | Pilot Study                                       |
| SA     | South Africa                                      |
| SD     | Standard deviation                                |
| UK     | United Kingdom                                    |
| USA    | United States of America                          |
| T      | Thoracic spine vertebra                           |
| WFC    | World Federation of Chiropractic                  |
| WRMSI  | Work-related musculoskeletal injury               |

# CHAPTER ONE

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Chiropractic Association of South Africa (CASA) adopted the World Federation of Chiropractic's (WFC) definition of chiropractic (World Federation of Chiropractic 2001):

*"A health profession concerned with the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of mechanical disorders of the musculoskeletal system, and the effects of these disorders on the function of the nervous system and general health. There is an emphasis on manual treatments including spinal adjustment and other joint and soft-tissue manipulation."*

Bork *et al.* (1996) conducted a study to determine work-related musculoskeletal injuries in physiotherapists and found a high prevalence of hand (29.6%) and back (45%) pain. Chiropractic and physiotherapy are both health care professions that specialise in the treatment of neuro-musculoskeletal disorders (Hunter 2004). Both professions utilise manual therapy in the treatment of patients.

Manual therapy is defined as "skilled hand movements intended to produce any or all of the following effects: improve tissue extensibility; increase range of motion of the joint complex; mobilize or manipulate soft tissues and joints; induce relaxation; change muscle function; modulate pain; and reduce soft tissue swelling, inflammation or movement restriction" by the International Federation of Orthopaedic Manipulative Physical Therapists. Chiropractic and physiotherapy have many similarities, including common subjects and techniques used (University of the Free State 2017; Durban University of Technology 2017). Manual therapy - for the purpose of this study - can be sub-divided into manipulative and non-manipulative techniques. Manipulative techniques are those techniques that are explicitly used in the treatment of articulations, while non-manipulative techniques are those methods used in the treatment of soft tissue.

Glover *et al.* (2005) found 32% (n = 3661) of physical therapists reported their worst injury occurred within five years of graduation. If compared to studies conducted among chiropractors, similar results were found with 37.3% (n=397) of chiropractors reporting their injuries occurred in

the first to fifth year of practice (Holm and Rose 2006). Therefore, it stands to reason that chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality too may report a high incidence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries.

Musculoskeletal disorders represent health problems of the locomotor apparatus i.e. of the muscles, tendons, skeleton, cartilage, ligaments and nerves (Luttmann *et al.* 2003) whereas work-related musculoskeletal injuries refer to conditions in which (National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion 2013):

1. The work environment and performance of work contribute significantly to the condition; and/or
2. The condition is made worse or persists longer due to work conditions.

Kumar (2001) estimated that approximately 50% of the world's working population performs hazardous occupations. Performing such occupations requires substantial physical exertion, considerable repetition of those activities and a considerable amount of repetition of those activities, together with sustaining static postures over a significant period of time.

## **1.2 RESEARCH AIM**

The purpose of this study was to determine the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality and to compare these findings to similar studies.

## **1.3 PROBLEM STATEMENT**

The need for this study is to determine if WRMSI among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality also causes reduced working hours, fewer patients seen as well as modification of treatment techniques as well as address these problems.

## **1.4 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES**

1. To determine the practice-lifetime prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors
2. To determine selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors
3. To determine the impact of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

4. To determine any association between the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors and selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

## **1.5 RATIONALE FOR STUDY**

The current literature with regards to the prevalence and consequences of WRMSI within South Africa (SA) is limited.

The findings of this study could assist in informing and developing new practice guidelines/ techniques to reduce or manage the prevalence of WRMSI and improve productivity and maintaining wellbeing of the chiropractor especially in the eThekweni municipality in which one of the teaching institutions is situated.

## **1.6 HYPOTHESIS**

Chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality will have a high prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injury.

## **1.7 DELIMITATIONS**

In a study of this nature, the researcher relies on the respondents to have answered the questionnaire openly and honestly, therefore allowing the research to be the best approximation of work-related musculoskeletal injuries incurred by respondents. The outcomes of this study only include information from chiropractors that accepted the invitation to participate in this study, thus the results may only be generalised to similar population groups.

## **1.8 CONCLUSION**

The aim of this study was to determine the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal pain among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality.

With the research title being introduced in Chapter one, Chapter two will discuss related literature. Chapter three will examine the materials and methods used in obtaining the information required to meet the aims and objectives of the study. The results attained are presented in Chapter four. Chapter five presents the discussion of the results with the conclusion of the study and recommendations following in Chapter six.

## CHAPTER TWO

### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### 2.1 MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES

The musculoskeletal system is designed to provide form, stability and movement in the human body. This system consists of bones, muscles, ligaments, tendons, joints, cartilage and connective tissue (Villa-Forte 2016).

Thus, musculoskeletal disorders represent disorders of the locomotor apparatus. These disorders include all forms of ill-health ranging from light temporary disorders - of which the symptoms disappear with rest or a change in activity - to long-lasting disabling injuries which become permanent (Luttmann *et al.* 2003).

The Bureau of labor statistics (2016) found that from 2011 onwards musculoskeletal disorder cases include the following:

- pinched nerve (radiculopathy);
- herniated disc;
- meniscus tear;
- sprains;
- strains;
- tears;
- hernia (traumatic and non-traumatic);
- pain;
- swelling and numbness;
- carpal or tarsal tunnel syndrome;
- Raynaud's syndrome or phenomenon;
- musculoskeletal system and connective tissue diseases and disorders,

when the event or exposure leading to the injury or illness is overexertion and bodily reaction, unspecified; overexertion involving outside sources; repetitive motion involving micro-tasks; other and multiple exertions or bodily reactions; and rubbed, abraded, or jarred by vibration (Bureau of labor statistics 2016).

According to the European agency for safety and health at work (2007) musculoskeletal injuries are the most commonly reported work-related disorder in the workplace.

Overall, occupational disease - and especially work-related musculoskeletal disorders - impose a significant cost burden on health care systems (International Labour Organization 2013; Piedrahita 2006).

## **2.2 WORK-RELATED MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES**

Work-related musculoskeletal injuries (WRMSI) are a group of painful complaints involving the muscles, tendons and nerves which occurs in an occupational setting due to physical tasks carried out in normal work activities (Health and Safety Executive 2016; Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014; European agency for safety and health at work 2007). Most occupations require the use of the arms and hands, consequently WRMSI affect the hands, wrists, elbows, neck and shoulders. Back-related problems are a consequence of repetitive movements. (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014; Darragh, Huddleston and King 2009).

Work-related musculoskeletal disorders are mostly cumulative, resulting from repeated exposure to loads at work over a period of time. The upper limbs, neck and lower back are particularly vulnerable to musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace (European agency for safety and health at work 2007).

Musculoskeletal disorders may be characterised as episodic disease when pain intensity decreases and increases later, or transient when pain fades with rest or activity modification. However, depending on the tissue involved and the forces acting upon the body, some musculoskeletal disorders may become persistent or irreversible (European agency for safety and health at work 2007). Injuries/disorders can be subdivided into occupational loading from long- lasting activities occurring over many years during the occupational lifetime or short-term loadings resulting predominantly in acute health disturbances. Long-lasting exposure may lead to chronic disorders (Luttmann *et al.* 2003).

Musculoskeletal disorders are further classified as specific or non-specific disorders. Specific musculoskeletal disorders have clear clinical features whereas non-specific musculoskeletal disorders present with pain without evidence of a clear specific disorder.

The factors that may contribute to musculoskeletal disorders can be grouped into four categories:

- Physical or biomechanical work-related factors
- Organisational or psychosocial work-related factors
- Individual or personal factors
- Factors relating to social context (European agency for safety and health at work 2007).

Physical factors include work procedures, equipment and environment that lead to biomechanical stress in the muscle, tendons, intervertebral discs and nerves. Principal physical work-related risk factors in relation to musculoskeletal disorders encompass force, repetition, awkward position/ posture or long-term static postures, vibration and working in low temperatures.

(Kumar 2001) estimated that approximately 50% of the world's working population performs hazardous occupations. Performing such occupations requires substantial physical exertion, considerable repetition of those activities and substantial repetition of those activities together with significant time spent in static postures. These unnatural behaviours place the mind and body under tremendous physical and psychosocial stress.

Risk factors for WRMSI include bending, straightening, gripping, holding, twisting, clasping and reaching, which are common daily movements. These movements are not fundamentally harmful, though successive repetitions have the potential for injury, which may be compounded by the speed of the movements and the limited recovery period between injuries (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014; Ndetan *et al.* 2009a; Bonde *et al.* 2005). Static and/or constrained body positions, continual repetitive movement and force directed through smaller body parts (i.e. hand/wrist) along with a work pace not permitting adequate recovery time, predispose workers to WRMSI (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014; Accident Compensation Corporation 2014; Ndetan *et al.* 2009b). Usually these factors act collectively to cause WRMSI (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014; Darragh, Huddleston and King 2009; Bonde *et al.* 2005).

The main cause of disorders/injuries affecting muscles, tendons, joints, ligaments and bones are attributed to mechanical overload of the respective biological structures (Hess 2009; Luttmann *et*

*al.* 2003). Probable overload of tissues results from high intensity forces, or torque, acting on and inside the body. The muscles and tendons of the arm are loaded when manual force is used. Repetitive work may cause fatigue and injury when the same muscles and tendons are used for a substantial part of the working day. When placed in awkward postures, joints are more susceptible to injuries and muscles have less capacity to exert force. The combination of repetitive forceful work in an awkward posture poses a risk factor for the development of work-related musculoskeletal injuries (European agency for safety and health at work 2007).

In addition to mechanical overload, the duration of exposure - primarily determined by the number of repetitions per day - as well as total exposure time (hours per day or days per month) are important factors in the development of musculoskeletal disorders (Luttmann *et al.* 2003).

Tissues are overloaded when placed in awkward, constrained, asymmetric, repeated or prolonged postures which exceed the threshold of tolerable stresses of the tissue, causing subsequent injury. When muscles contract, by-products are created which are removed by the blood (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014). Blood vessels within the muscles are compressed when placed in static postures for prolonged periods of time, causing micro-lesions in the muscle due to decreased oxygenation and nutrition and the build-up of by-products (Vieira and Kumar 2004). Tendons within sheaths are dependent on the production of lubricating fluid to ensure proper function. With excessive or monotonous movement the lubrication system may falter, resulting in friction between the tendon and the sheath, leading to the development of tenosynovitis. A ganglion cyst may form if the tendon sheath swells up with lubrication fluid. When tendons are continuously stretched, micro-tears can develop, leading to tendonitis (Canadian centre for occupational health and safety 2014). Thus, incorrect working posture leads to imbalance and fatigue or over-exertion which cause mostly muscle, tendon and ligament injuries that may result in discomfort and lower back pain (Vieira and Kumar 2004).

In 2014, musculoskeletal disorders accounted for 32% of all injuries reported (Bureau of labor statistics 2014). A total of 54% of all work related disorders reported by nursing assistants were attributed to musculoskeletal disorders (Bureau of labor statistics 2014). Thirty-nine percent of the total injuries and illnesses reported in the health care and social assistance industry in 2014 included musculoskeletal injuries.

The leading event resulting in occupational injuries/illnesses for all ownership in 2014 was overexertion and bodily reaction accounting for 33% of total cases (Bureau of labor statistics 2014).

Research conducted in the United Kingdom (UK) found that musculoskeletal conditions comprise 55% of all work-related illness. Acute back pain was the second highest ranked cause of short term absenteeism among manual workers (Zheltoukhova, O'Dea and Bevan 2012). The same study found musculoskeletal disorders as the second most commonly identified cause of long-term absence for manual workers (44%), closely followed by chronic back pain (42%) (Zheltoukhova, O'Dea and Bevan 2012).

Musculoskeletal disorders account for approximately 33% of all absenteeism from work in industrialised countries (Health and Safety Executive 2016; Luttmann *et al.* 2003). Back-related injuries are estimated to be the cause of 60% of absenteeism, followed by neck and upper extremity injuries (Luttmann *et al.* 2003). It is generally accepted that working conditions and work load are important factors for the development and continuance of these disorders (Collins, Janse Van Rensburg and Patricios 2011).

In 2014 a median of 13 days of recuperation were required for workers who sustained a musculoskeletal injury, in comparison to 9 days for other types of injuries. Sustaining a fracture required a median of 32 days to recuperate before returning to work (Bureau of labor statistics 2014). Most of these musculoskeletal disorders include sprains and strains as result of overexertion in lifting (Bureau of labor statistics 2014). A study conducted in Europe found musculoskeletal disorders to be the leading cause of temporary and permanent incapacity across Europe. Musculoskeletal disorders accounted for 49.9% of all absenteeism from work lasting three days or longer, and for 60% of permanent work incapacity. The study revealed participants lost an average of 246.6 minutes of work during the week preceding their participation in that study. An average work week was calculated to 1914 minutes; the time lost due to musculoskeletal disorders accounted for almost 13% of the work week (Zheltoukhova, O'Dea and Bevan 2012).

The leading types of injuries or illnesses for both males and females were sprains, strains, tears or soreness and pain. Males sustained sprains, strains or tears at a greater rate than females (41.7 cases per 10 000 full time workers, compared to 35.8 cases per 10 000 for females). Females incurred bruises and contusions at a greater rate than males with an incidence rate of

10.0 compared to a rate of 8.3 for males (Bureau of labor statistics 2014). It was found that females had a higher incidence rate and number of injuries and illnesses associated with repetitive motion compared to males (Bureau of labor statistics 2014).

## **2.3 CHIROPRACTIC PROFESSION**

The Associated Health Service Professions Act No. 63 of 1982 was established by the Allied Health Professions Act of South Africa, formerly known as South African Associated Health Services Professions Board (Brantingham and Snyder 1999), a statutory body that acknowledged chiropractic as law abiding.

In line with the regulations in the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982 published under Government notice No. R.127 of 12/0/2001 as corrected by Government notice No.R266 of 26/3/2001, the following acts pertain to the scope of practice of chiropractors in South Africa (South Africa 1982):

*“(a) The physical examination of any person, with or without the taking, reading and interpreting of X-ray plates, for the purpose of diagnosing any physical defect, illness or deficiency in such person.*

*(b) The treatment or prevention of any physical defect, illness or efficiency related to spinal, pelvic, spinovisceral and general neuromusculoskeletal conditions in any person by –*

*(i) manipulation or adjustment;*

*(ii) electrotherapy;*

*(iii) exercise therapy;*

*(iv) hydrotherapy;*

*(v) traction therapy;*

*(vi) thermal therapy;*

*(vii) vibration therapy;*

*(viii) immobilization therapy;*

*(ix) neuro-muscular reflex therapy;*

*(x) massage therapy;*

*(xi) acupuncture or acupressure therapy; or*

*(xii) remedies, dietary advice or dietary supplementation.”*

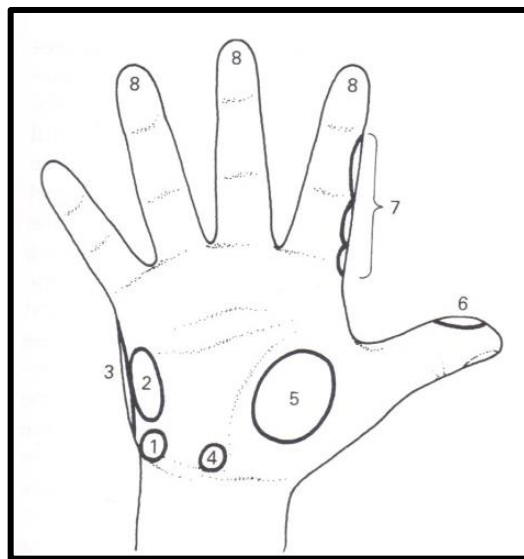
The chiropractic profession involves constant performance of various forms of manipulative therapy and other manual tasks in a variety of working postures, which subject the musculoskeletal system to potentially large repetitive mechanical loads. During the manipulative procedure, the chiropractor must accurately regulate several biomechanical variables including speed, force, amplitude, duration of applied force as well as the degree of load applied to the anatomical structure (Herzog 2010; Herzog, Kats and Symons 2001; Kawchuk 1993).

Manipulation is defined as a manual procedure that incorporates a direct thrust to generate movement in a joint beyond the physiological range of motion, not surpassing the anatomical limit (Gatterman 2005). More precisely, an adjustment is any chiropractic therapeutic procedure that uses precise force, leverage, direction, amplitude and velocity concentrated at specific joints or anatomical regions. Chiropractors influence joint and neurological function by employing these procedures (Gatterman 2005). Adjustments are most commonly applied to the spinal column, but may also be used in the treatment of the extremities and temporomandibular joint (Reed *et al.* 2014). Manipulative skills encompass a collection of psychomotor movement patterns, requiring several years of study and training (Byfield 2005; Cohen *et al.* 1995). Achieving good manipulative skills benefits both the patient who receives an effective pain-free manual intervention and the chiropractor who will evade unnecessary injury and maintain a flourishing professional career. To produce focussed and localised manipulative thrusts, suitable body posture and sophisticated bi-manual manoeuvres should be learnt (Byfield 2005). Lauren *et al.* (1997) found that a lack of coordination, strength and effective coupling of the musculature may potentially impair postural stability. Accordingly, chiropractors with a smaller physique may have an increased chance of injuring their shoulders and upper backs while performing more physically demanding manipulative procedures, especially with larger patients in the side lying position (Mior and Diakow 1987).

## 2.4 CHIROPRACTIC TECHNIQUES

Cooperstein and Gleberzon (2004) estimated that within the chiropractic profession roughly three hundred discrete chiropractic techniques are used worldwide. The most commonly applied manipulative procedure is the diversified technique - of which there are roughly five-hundred separate and distinct manipulations - applying a chiropractic adjustment to a specific anatomical site (Byfield 2005).

The application of spinal manipulative therapy is an active process whereby forces are produced and transferred by means of the upper body and shoulder through the arm and hand (Triano 2000). It is important to note that the hand does not contribute to the applied force; the hand acts only as a contact and transfer point. The hand has at least 12 areas which can be used to contact anatomical levers on the patient (Peterson and Bergmann 2002; Byfield 1996; Schafer and Faye 1989; Christensen 1984; States 1968; Grecco 1953). The most common contact points on the hand used when performing manipulations are illustrated in Figure 2.1:



**Figure 2. 1 The various common contact points**

*(Adapted from Byfield, 2005: 115)*

- 1: Pisiform
- 2: Hypothenar
- 3: metacarpal
- 4: calcaneal (heel)
- 5: thenar
- 6: thumb
- 7: interphalangeal
- 8: fingertip (pad) or digital

During a manipulation, the hand is the most important short lever contact point used. The hand has the capability to accommodate numerous postures required to suite the particular clinical situation and patient as well as the capacity to twist and mould to conform to more inaccessible anatomical contact points (Byfield 2005). Triano (2000) found the hand to be susceptible to unnecessary injury if incorrectly placed during the application of the manipulative thrust placing added stress on the soft tissue and joints of the hand and fingers.

Manipulations are performed with the patient in various positions. These positions are determined by the clinical scenario as well as the symptoms, individual needs and tolerances of the patient. Both the side lying and prone posture utilise the shoulder/arm thrust (Peterson and Bergmann 2002; Grice and Vernon 1992; Fligg 1984; Szaeaz 1984; Grice 1980). This specific thrusting technique can generate large forces over an extended distance. The manipulative force is generated in the shoulder girdle, transmitted along the arm, across the hand and transferred onto a moderately short anatomical lever (Byfield 2005). The amount of force applied is considerably influenced by the patient's position. The energy used and the force applied are inversely proportionate to the ability to control and stabilise patient movement. The side lying posture exhibits less control and accordingly more force in general. Conversely the prone position offers nearly total patient control, but attaining optimal joint tension is more difficult; possibly increasing the preload forces and compromising specificity (Byfield 2005). Several authors view the side lying posture as one of the more traditional and most effective positions for the treatment of the lumbar spine and pelvis (Peterson and Bergmann 2002; Byfield 1996; Cassidy, Kirkaldy-Willis and McGregor 1985). The side posture provides leverage via the femur, pelvis and upper body of the patient to produce a mechanical transition point at the desired intervertebral level (Triano 2000). This posture subjects both the patient and the practitioner to excessive twisting action which could lead to mechanical deformation of pain sensitive structures.

Chiropractors display an assortment of physical parameters during spinal adjustment (Herzog 2010; Herzog 2000). Forces applied to the sacroiliac joint in a side lying position fluctuated between 0 – 300 N preload and 200 – 1200 N for peak thrust force (Byfield 2005). A study conducted by Drover *et al.* (2004) compared forces applied by male and female chiropractors during thoracic spine manipulations. The study concluded that from a mechanical point of view female chiropractors delivered similar manual treatments to their male colleagues. The study indicated that a thrust of up to 1000 newtons is applied to the target site within approximately

150 milliseconds (Drover *et al.* 2004). An analysis of the three dimensions of direct contact forces in chiropractic spinal manipulative therapy proposes that the highest loads are at T4-5 and T8-9 levels and the lowest loads at the cervical levels, with T1-2 and sacroiliac loads between both extremes (Gosselin and Van Zoest 2003).

Aside from manipulation, chiropractors regularly use various non-manipulative techniques, commonly referred to as mobilisations. Mobilisations can be defined as a movement applied singularly or repetitively within, or at, the physiological range of motion, without imparting a thrust impulse, with the objective to re-establish joint mobility (Gatterman 2005). The distinguishing feature between manipulative and non-manipulative techniques is the application of a thrust force. Non-manipulative techniques may not cause as much biomechanical stress to the chiropractor's hands as a manipulation in a singular event, but the repetitive nature of non-manipulative techniques may have a greater cumulative effect (Mathews 2006).

## **2.5 PREVIOUS STUDIES REGARDING WORK-RELATED MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURIES IN CHIROPRACTORS**

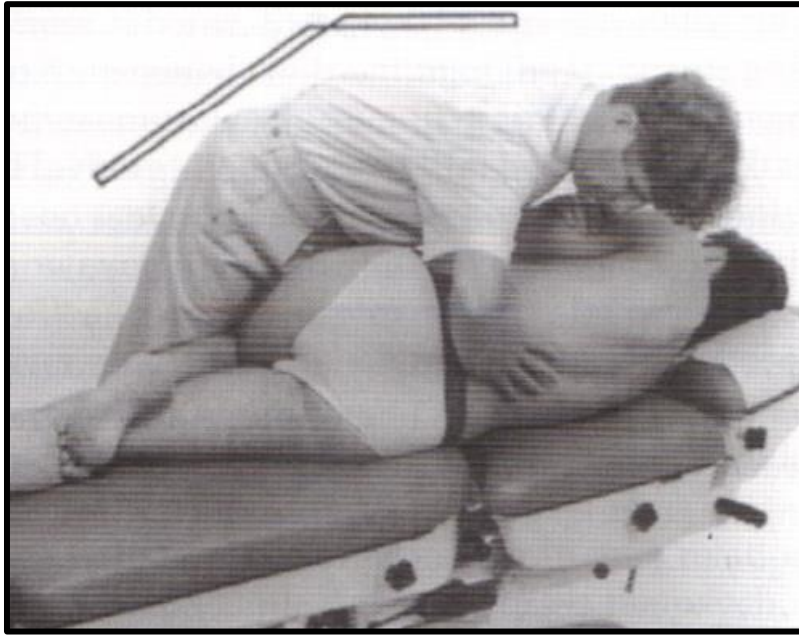
Many chiropractors are predisposed to the development of musculoskeletal injuries prior to beginning their professional careers (Greene, Goggins and Hess 2011). This may be attributed to performing repetitive adjusting techniques by the novice chiropractic student, leading to upper extremity injuries. Spinal injuries may result from receiving adjustments by inexperienced students (Kizhakkeveetil *et al.* 2014; Kuehnel, Beatty and Gleberzon 2008; Fyfe 2006). All these are predisposing factors for future injury.

Daily practice encompasses continuous application of several manipulative procedures and non-manipulative tasks in an assortment of postures which subject the musculoskeletal system to potentially large repetitive mechanical loads (Byfield 2005). The continual use of similar manipulative techniques and procedures day after day and year after year could lead to the development of chronic overuse syndrome as the result of poor biomechanical performance by the chiropractor (Lorme and Naqvi 2003). According to the literature, factors related to the administering of manual procedures (e.g. adjustments, massage and motion palpation) have been implicated in the development of unspecified back pain and other occupational injuries in chiropractors (Rupert and Ebete 2004; Tim 1996; Mior and Diakow 1987).

Non-physical stress factors such as financial concerns and patient demands may independently contribute to the commencement of occupational related back pain.

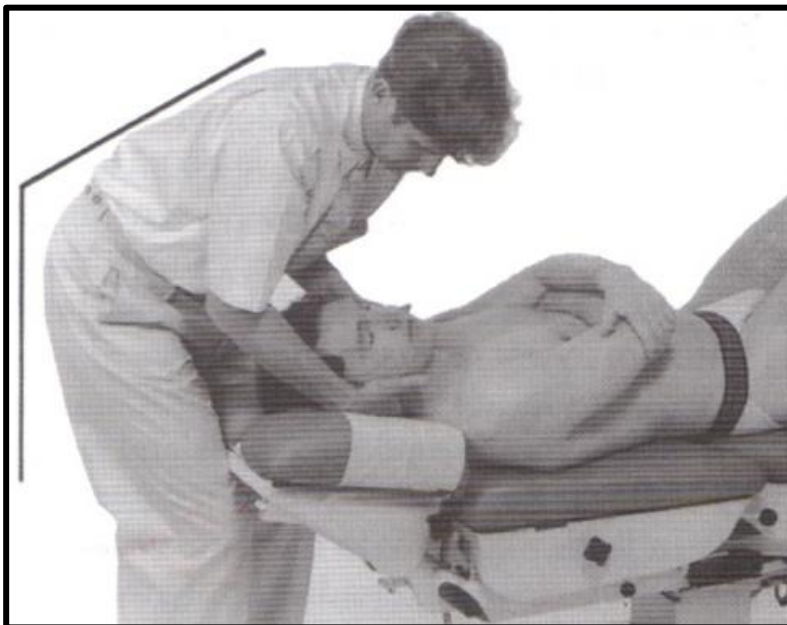
Occupational posture has previously been identified as a predisposing factor for back, neck and shoulder pain (Pelissier *et al.* 2014). It stands to reason that the chiropractic profession might be predisposed to these problems. This stems from the necessity for the chiropractor to assume several postures combining forward flexion, lateral flexion and rotation during the administration of different manual interventions (Byfield 1996; Mior and Diakow 1987). Musculoskeletal pain and injuries may be exacerbated by chiropractors modifying their position to meet the patient's requirements as opposed to adapting the patient's position in line with their own needs (Sunell and Maschak 1996).

Many manipulative skills utilised in daily practice force the practitioner to assume a bent (flexion) posture, twisting (rotating) the trunk and generating a pulling action while simultaneously reaching and stretching around the patient. These all predispose the chiropractor to possible WRMSI (Byfield 2005). These postures are depicted in figures 2.2 to 2.5. The combination of forward flexion, lateral flexion and rotational movements positions the spinal joints at the end of their passive range, which could result in injury over a period of time as a consequence of fatigue or trivial uncontrolled movements (McGill 2002). Another risk factor is the constant lifting and readjusting of patients on the table prior to the manipulation (European Agency for Safety and Health at Work 2008).



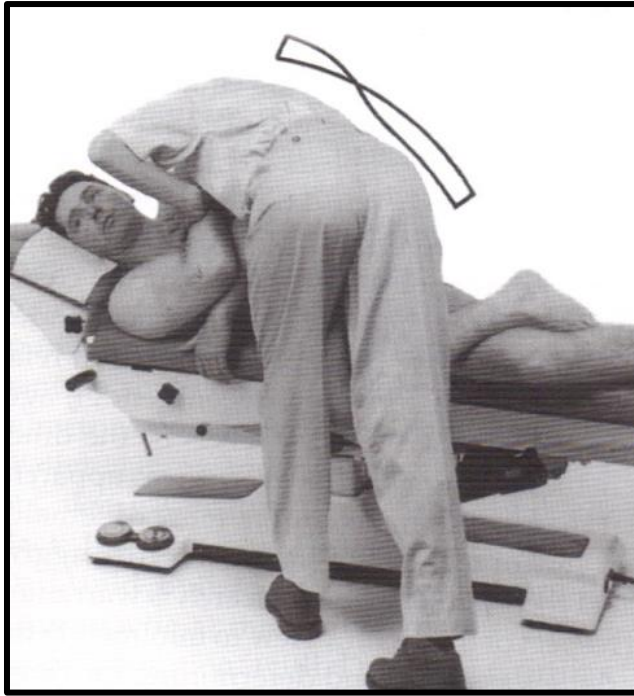
**Figure 2. 2 Common manipulative posture with trunk flexion and rotation**

*(Adapted from Byfield 2005: 90)*



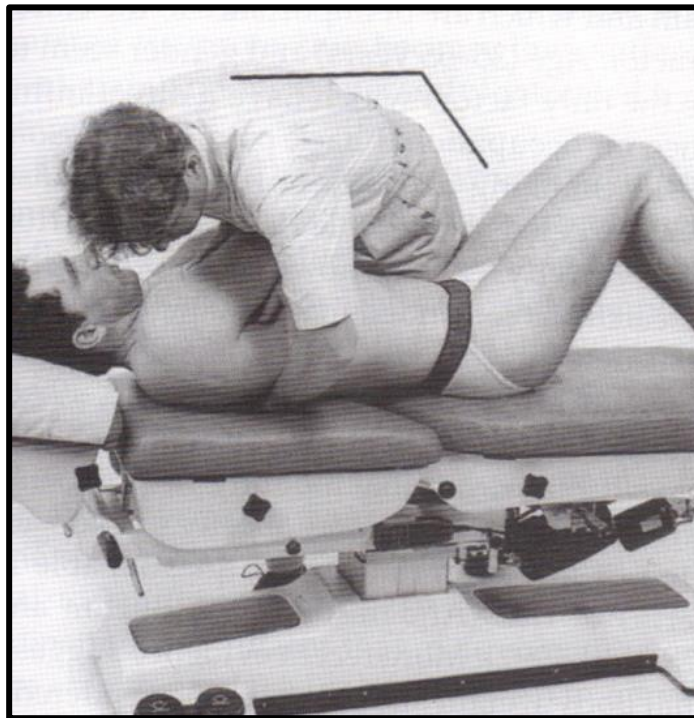
**Figure 2. 3 Illustration of forward flexed posture**

*(Adapted from Byfield 2005: 90)*



**Figure 2. 4 Torque activity associated with certain manipulations**

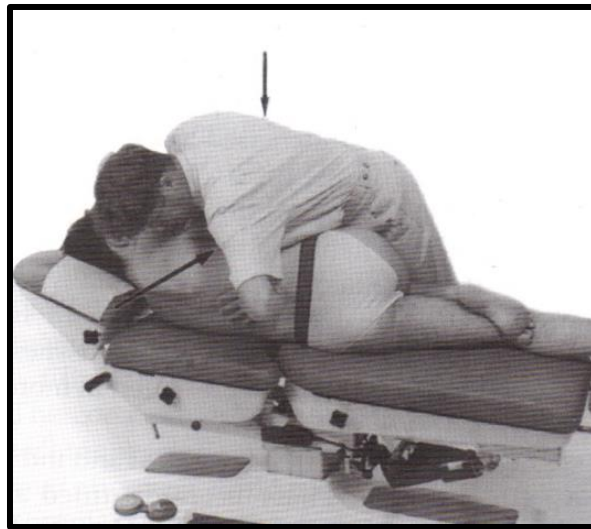
*(Adapted from Byfield 2005: 91)*



**Figure 2. 5 Illustration of practitioner flexing around the patient**

*(Adapted from Byfield 2005: 91)*

Soft tissue of the shoulder, elbow and wrist are equally at risk as result of poor posture and inappropriate force transmission along the kinematic chain, resulting in potential occupational related injuries (Byfield, Maher and McCarthy 2003). High patient workloads subject the upper extremity to considerable mechanical loads (Luttmann *et al.* 2003). The soft tissue of the upper back and shoulder girdle are especially susceptible to injury during manual thrusting as a result of the high loads encountered (Figure 2.6) (Byfield 2005). This could justify and contribute to the high incidence rate of overuse injuries in the chiropractic profession.



**Figure 2. 6 Manual thrusting by the practitioner**

*(Adapted from Byfield 2005: 91)*

Byfield, Maher and McCarthy (2003) investigated the prevalence of neck and shoulder pain in the Chiropractic profession in the UK and found 50% of the sample ( $n = 88$ ) complained of current neck or shoulder pain with 5.7% indicating shoulder and neck pain. Results showed that the cervico-thoracic region was the most common area of neck complaints. Both male (48%) and female (68%) participants felt that their work aggravated their pain.

Homack (2005) studied the occupational injuries in practicing chiropractors in the New York State and established that anatomical structures most at risk of being injured were the lower back, shoulder and the wrist. The most commonly reported type of injury was muscular strain, followed by ligamentous strain. The most often cited causes of injury included patient handling and performing side lying manipulations.

In 2004 Rupert and Ebete conducted a study on the epidemiology of occupational injuries in chiropractic practice with at least 15 years of practice experience. They found that 57% (n = 451) of respondents reported work-related musculoskeletal injuries during their career. These musculoskeletal injuries were distributed as follows: wrist (52%), hand (50%), lower back (50%), shoulder (35%), neck (22%) and upper back (21%). The type of injuries reported included ligament strains (45%), muscle strains (43%), tendonitis (37%), injuries to inter-vertebral discs (26%) and degeneration (23%). The majority (82%) of the respondents stated that these injuries caused them to alter activities such as work position (64%), body mechanics (50%), delegation to other personnel (38%) and frequency of manual techniques (33%). In this particular study (n = 451) 62% of the participants described modifying patient care due to their symptoms, particularly treatment technique (53%), reducing the number of patients treated (21%) and reducing working hours (18%) as result of injuries encountered.

Holm and Rose (2006) determined the prevalence of work-related injuries among chiropractors in the United States (n= 159) and found that upper extremity injuries were most commonly reported, comprising of wrist/hand/fingers (42.9%), shoulder (25.8%) and elbow (11.9%). Lower back injuries were reported by 24.6% of the respondents. The majority of the injuries included soft tissue injuries such as ligament sprains (44.4%), tendonitis (35.5%) and muscle strains (32.5%). Most of the reported injuries occurred while either positioning a patient for manipulation (11.1%) or while performing a manipulation (66.7%). The areas manipulated whilst sustaining the injury included lumbosacral spine (37.1%) and the thoracic spine (21.6%). These injuries occurred most commonly with the patient being manipulated in the side lying position (37.8%). Furthermore, this study showed injuries were more likely to occur in the first to fifth year of practice, with 16.7% of the injuries necessitating at least one week or more off from practice and 2.4% resulting in permanent disability. A total of 30% of the participants ( $\frac{119}{159}$ ) indicated a modification to their manipulation technique as result of an injury.

A study conducted by Mathews (2006) investigated the prevalence and factors associated with occupational overuse syndrome in the hands and wrists of chiropractors in SA (n=108). The study found a lifetime prevalence of either hand or wrist pain in 73% of the participants while 38% had hand and wrist pain. Affected participants claimed lumbar spine manipulations were the main cause of hand/wrist pain. Most hand and wrist pain occurred when manipulating patients in the side lying position (46%) followed by having patients lying prone (41%) and supine (35%).

Pereira (2009) investigated the prevalence and risk factors for occupational lower back pain in manual therapists in SA and found that chiropractors (n=21) saw nine patients per day and spent an average of 40 hours per week working hands on. Furthermore, the study showed that 76.5% of chiropractors (n=17) felt their lower back pain was exacerbated by clinical practice. The results showed that 82.4% (n=17) experienced lower back pain for the first time working as a manual therapist within five years of practice.

## **2.6 CONCLUSION**

From the literature obtained utilising search engines such as Google Scholar and Summon it was evident that there is a higher prevalence of WRMSI in health care workers, which can be attributed to the labour intensive and physically demanding activities required in these professions (Ndetan *et al.* 2009a). Patient handling (including patient transfers, repositioning and lifting) and manual therapy (soft tissue work, mobilisation of joints and orthopaedic techniques) are the activities most commonly cited in association with WRMSI among health care professionals (Darragh, Campo and King 2012). Chiropractors are subjected to lifting, bending and twisting while performing manual therapy; these manual procedures involve rotation as well as forward and lateral flexion of the spine. These movements, combined with awkward positions due to a lack of awareness about their posture, (Kline 2005) cause increased loads on the lower back as well as the upper extremity which are risk factors for the development of work related musculoskeletal injuries (Darragh, Campo and King 2012; Ndetan *et al.* 2009a; Bork *et al.* 1996). The physical demands placed on chiropractors by their occupation places them at risk of developing similar musculoskeletal disorders to those that they treat (Greene, Goggins and Hess 2011).

## **CHAPTER THREE**

### **METHODS AND MATERIALS**

#### **3.1 INTRODUCTION**

This chapter is concerned with the methods and instruments used to conduct the research as well as the statistical methodology employed. The topics to be addressed include the study design, sampling method, the research tool, ethical considerations and statistical methodology employed in this study.

#### **3.2 STUDY DESIGN**

This study was epidemiological in nature; with the aim of establishing patterns in the occurrence of work related musculoskeletal injuries and associating these patterns with likely causes and then quantifying the association (Community Research and Development Information Service 2009). The study was therefore a quantitative, epidemiological, cross-sectional survey, in the form of a self-administered questionnaire.

Based on the above study design, this research was approved by the Faculty of Health Sciences Research and Higher Degrees Committee and Institutional Research and Ethics Committee (Appendix A), which details that this research complies with the Declaration of Helsinki, 1975.

#### **3.3 ALLOCATION OF PARTICIPANTS**

##### **3.3.1 Sampling and selection procedure**

A list was obtained from the Allied Health Professionals Council of South Africa (AHPCSA), containing the contact information of all registered chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality. The total population of chiropractors practising in the eThekweni municipality was invited to participate in the study therefore purposive sampling was used as only chiropractors were included.

##### **3.3.2 Sample size**

The total number of registered chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality was obtained from the AHPCSA on 16 January 2017. It was determined that the registered number of practicing

chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality equated to 127. A response rate of 60% and above was seen as acceptable to make generalisations.

### **3.3.3 Inclusion and exclusion criteria**

#### **3.3.3.1 Inclusion criteria:**

- Participants must be registered with the AHPCSA as a chiropractor.
- Contact information of the chiropractor should be available to partake in the study
- Chiropractors must be clinically active in SA to partake in the survey (practice at least once a week treating a minimum of one patient).
- Participants must read the letter of information (Appendix B) and sign an Informed Consent form (Appendix C).

#### **3.3.3.2 Exclusion criteria**

- Questionnaires returned incomplete:
  - Questionnaires with missing data will still be used, provided missing data does not exceed 15% per question (Subar *et al.* 2001; Griffith *et al.* 1999; Brazier *et al.* 1992).
  - Questionnaires exceeding 15% missing data per question will not be used.
- Questionnaires returned without Informed Consent Form (Appendix C)

Chiropractors participating in the Focus Group (FG) and pilot study are to be excluded from the study.

Fifth year chiropractic students were recruited to partake in the pilot study. This was a decision made by the researcher to minimize the number of participants to be excluded from the already small study population.

## **3.4 MEASUREMENT TOOL**

The data collection tool was a self-administered questionnaire (Appendix D).

### **3.4.1 Questionnaire development and background**

The questionnaire was adapted from the questionnaire used by Holm and Rose (2006). Their study focussed on work-related musculoskeletal disorders in chiropractors:

- Questionnaire pertained to Work-related injuries of doctors of Chiropractic in the United States.

- Permission to use the questionnaire was granted by Dr Kevin Rose (Appendix E)

The questionnaire was modified to suit a South African audience, and in particular the research objectives.

### **3.4.2 Focus group**

The questionnaire will be tested by means of a focus group (FG). A FG is defined as a group of interacting individuals; classically seven to ten people with common interests or characteristics related to the topic. The group interactions are used as a way to gain information about the relevant topic (Marczak and Sewell 1999). The aim of the FG is to limit the potential of misinterpretation of questions by the research participants. This is done by critically assessing the questions offered in the questionnaire (Scollen and Scollen 1995). FG members will be encouraged to add, delete or modify for clarity questions presented by the researcher (Bernard 2000) as well as ensure that the questionnaire is well suited to a South African audience (Mouton 1996).

The FG will be able to contextualize the questionnaire (Salant and Dillman 1994) in order to enhance its face validity and reliability (Bernard 2000). Face validity is a subjective, superficial assessment of those involved in the research to determine whether the measurement procedure used in the study appears to be a valid measure of a given hypothesis (Laerd-Dissertation 2012; Leedy 1997) (i.e. does the questionnaire answer the research question?). Alternatively it refers to whether “on the face of it” the questionnaire seems clear cut, valid and easily interpreted by the participants of the FG (Hicks 2004; Bernard 2000).

The FG consisted of the following members:

- The researcher, who acted as the chairperson of the FG meeting
- The research supervisor who had guided the researcher through the research process
- Two qualified chiropractors who have been in practice less than five years
- Three qualified chiropractors who have been in practice more than five years
- The questionnaire was sent to a statistician prior to the FG meeting as he was unable to attend. The statistician’s comments were raised by the chairperson at the FG meeting.

Members of the focus group were chosen to fit represent the sample size demographics (less than 5 years in practice, more than 5 years in practice).

Before starting the FG proceedings, each participant was required to read the Letter of Information (Appendix F) and sign the Confidentiality Statement (Appendix G), Code of Conduct Statement (Appendix H) and Informed Consent Form (Appendix I). During the FG meeting, participants had the opportunity to raise any questions and to verify that they comprehended what was required off them. The questionnaire (Appendix J) was distributed to each participant and each question in the questionnaire was chronologically discussed by the participants at the FG meeting. Recommended changes were made based on unanimous agreement by participants. These changes were implemented, forming the post-FG questionnaire (Appendix which was used as the pre-pilot study group questionnaire.)

With reference to the focus group transcript - and according to notes made during the focus group meeting - what follows is a detailed description of the changes made to the Pre-focus group research questionnaire.

### **3.4.2.1 Changes made from the pre-focus group to the post-focus group research questionnaire:**

#### **Question 1: Demographic detail**

- Question 1.1 – no change
- Question 1.2 – no change
- Question 1.3
  - o Change “Black” to “African “
  - o Add another option of “Other (please specify)”
- Question 1.4
  - o Change to “meters”
- Question 1.5
  - o Change to “kilogrammes”

#### **Question 2: Practice demographics**

- Question 2.1
  - o Remove tick boxes with a line for participant response
- Question 2.2
  - o Remove tick boxes and replace with a line for participant response
- Question 2.3

- Remove tick boxes and replace with a line for participant response
- Question 2.4
  - Formatting:
    - Changed to Likert scale
  - Add NIP as another option
- Question 2.5
  - Wording:
    - Changed to, “Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis (tick appropriate box indicating frequency of each option used)”
    - Change option of “modalities” to “electro-modalities”
  - Formatting
    - Options arranged in alphabetical order
    - The following options were also added:
      - Strapping
      - Stretching
      - None
    - Tick boxes replaced with Likert scale
- Add question number to next question – Question 2.6
  - Formatting:
    - Add tick boxes to Yes and No

### Question 3: Work-related musculoskeletal injuries

Change heading to work-related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury

- Question 3.1
  - Wording:
    - Removed “(all that apply)” from question
  - Formatting:
    - Separate Question 3.1 and 3.2
- Question 3.2
  - Formatting
    - “Other (please specify)” was included as an option
- Question 3.3

- Formatting
    - Option (c) changed to, “Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?”
    - Option (d) was added, “Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?”
      - “Please specify how injury occurred”
- Question 3.4
  - Wording:
    - Question changed to “Activity you were performing that caused your injury/aggravated existing injury”
  - Formatting:
    - Add another option “Other (please specify)”
- Question 3.5
  - Formatting:
    - Adjust spacing of “16-20 years”
- Question 3.6
  - Wording:
    - Change to, “How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?”
  - Formatting:
    - Remove “Permanent disability”
    - Add option, “Are you still suffering from this injury? (please specify)”
- Question 3.7 - No change
- Question 3.8
  - Wording:
    - Changed to, “What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)”
- Question 3.9
  - Added Question 3.9
    - Do you have Income protection?
- Question 3.10
  - Added Question 3.10
  - Did you claim as a result of this injury?

- Question 3.11
  - o Added Question 3.11
  - o Did your claim pay out?

#### Question 4:

Change heading to work-related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work-related musculoskeletal injury

- Question 4.1
  - o Wording:
    - Removed “(all that apply)” from question
  - o Formatting:
    - Separate Question 4.1 and 4.2
- Question 4.2
  - o Formatting
    - “Other (please specify)” was included as an option
- Question 4.3
  - o Formatting
    - Option (c) changed to, “Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?”
    - Option (d) was added, “Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?”
      - “Please specify how injury occurred”
- Question 4.4
  - o Wording:
    - Question changed to “Activity you were performing that caused your injury/aggravated existing injury”
  - o Formatting:
    - Add another option “Other (please specify)”
- Question 4.5
  - o Formatting:
    - Adjust spacing of “16-20 years”
- Question 4.6
  - o Wording:

- Change to, “How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?”
- Formatting:
  - Remove “Permanent disability”
  - Add option, “Are you still suffering from this injury? (please specify)”
- Question 4.7 - No change
- Question 4.8
  - Wording:
    - Changed to, “What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)”
- Question 4.9
  - Added Question 4.9
    - Do you have Income protection?
- Question 4.10
  - Added Question 4.10
    - Did you claim as a result of this injury?
- Question 4.11
  - Added Question 4.11
    - Did your claim pay out?

#### Question 5:

Change heading to work-related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work-related musculoskeletal injury

- Question 5.1
  - Wording:
    - Removed “(all that apply)” from question
  - Formatting:
    - Separate Question 5.1 and 5.2
- Question 5.2
  - Formatting
    - “Other (please specify)” was included as an option
- Question 5.3
  - Formatting

- Option (c) changed to, “Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?”
  - Option (d) was added, “Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?”
    - “Please specify how injury occurred”
- Question 5.4
  - Wording:
    - Question changed to “Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury”
  - Formatting:
    - Add another option “Other (please specify)”
- Question 5.5
  - Formatting:
    - Adjust spacing of “16-20 years”
- Question 5.6
  - Wording:
    - Change to, “How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?”
  - Formatting:
    - Remove “Permanent disability”
    - Add option, “Are you still suffering from this injury? (please specify)”
- Question 5.7 - No change
- Question 5.8
  - Wording:
    - Changed to, “What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)”
- Question 5.9
  - Added Question 5.9
    - Do you have Income protection?
- Question 5.10
  - Added Question 5.10
  - Did you claim as a result of this injury?
- Question 5.11

- Added Question 5.11
- Did your claim pay out?

### 3.4.3 Pilot study

After the FG meeting, the suggested changes were implemented and the questionnaire was compiled into a post-focus group/pre-pilot questionnaire (Appendix J). The aim of the Pilot Study (PS) was to determine whether or not the research participants would be able to relate to the questionnaire as well as reveal any additional errors/contradictions as per the guidelines set out by Fink and Kosecoff (1985) which were indicated on the Pilot-Test Evaluation Form (Appendix L). The pilot study served as a “trial run” of the larger study in determining the feasibility of the questionnaire (Leon, Davis and Kraemer 2011; Porta 2008; Trochim 2000).

Before starting the Pilot study, each participant was required to read the Letter of Information (Appendix M), sign the Confidentiality Statement (Appendix N), Code of Conduct Statement (Appendix O) and Informed Consent Form (Appendix P).

According to Baker (1994) enrolling 10-20% of the total sample group is reasonable, thus for this particular study with a sample size of 97 (chiropractors in total of which fourteen were not currently in practice, three had retired, the seven chiropractors participating in the focus group were excluded and six did not wish to participate )10 participants were enrolled for the pilot study.

#### 3.4.3.1 Changes made from post-focus group to main research questionnaire:

Question 1: Demographic detail

NOTE ADDED (in bold): **Tick appropriate box**

- Question 1.1: No change
- Question 1.2: No change
- Question 1.3: No change
- Question 1.4: No change
- Question 1.5: No change

Question 2: Practice demographics

- Question 2.1:
  - Wording:
    - “Time in practice (please specify number of years)”

- Question 2.2: No change
- Question 2.3: No change
- Question 2.4: NOTE ADDED (in bold): **Tick appropriate box**
- Question 2.5: No changes
- Question 2.6:
  - Wording:
    - “Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?”

Question 3:

- Formatting
  - “SINGLE MOST SEVERE” font size was increased to be more visible
- Question 3.1: NOTE ADDED (in bold): **Tick appropriate box**
- Question 3.2: No changes
- Question 3.3: No changes
- Question 3.4: No changes
- Question 3.5: No changes
- Question 3.6: No changes
- Question 3.7: No changes
- Question 3.8: No changes
- Question 3.9: No changes
- Question 3.10: No changes
- Question 3.11: No changes

Question 4:

- Formatting
  - “SECOND MOST SEVERE” font size was increased to be more visible
- Question 4.1: NOTE ADDED (in bold): **Tick appropriate box**
- Question 4.2: No changes
- Question 4.3: No changes
- Question 4.4: No changes
- Question 4.5: No changes

- Question 4.6: No changes
- Question 4.7: No changes
- Question 4.8: No changes
- Question 4.9: No changes
- Question 4.10: No changes
- Question 4.11: No changes

Question 5:

- Formatting
  - o “THIRD MOST SEVERE” font size was increased to be more visible
- Question 5.1: NOTE ADDED (in bold): **Tick appropriate box**
- Question 5.2: No changes
- Question 5.3: No changes
- Question 5.4: No changes
- Question 5.5: No changes
- Question 5.6: No changes
- Question 5.7: No changes
- Question 5.8: No changes
- Question 5.9: No changes
- Question 5.10: No changes
- Question 5.11: No changes

### 3.5 DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS

The data was collected from the sample of chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality by means of a questionnaire, which was developed from a previously published study (Holm and Rose 2006) and validated prior to the study through a focus group (Bernard 2000; Mouton 1996) and pilot testing (Bernard 2000).

The research questionnaire (Appendix D) was either emailed or hand delivered to the prospective participants together with a Letter of Information (Appendix B) and Informed Consent Form (Appendix C). The Letter of Information requested the chiropractors’ participation and informed consent (Appendix) and explained the purpose of the study as well as the procedure to be followed by participants. The benefits of conducting the research, confidentiality and remuneration were also addressed. Lastly, contact details of the researcher and research

supervisor were provided should any of the chiropractors have had any queries or questions regarding the study.

All chiropractors practicing in the eThekweni municipality was contacted either telephonically or via email whereby they were informed of the particular study, as well as given the opportunity to partake in the study. Contacting participants before sending the questionnaire has been shown to increase the probability of participants partaking in the study (Oracle 2012). Chiropractors agreeing to partake in the study had the option of either receiving an email or having a hard copy delivered to their practice for completion. The questionnaire was accompanied by a letter of information (Appendix B) (which introduced the research project by including the title of the study, the aims of the study and ethical considerations), letter of informed consent (Appendix N); which had to be completed and returned.

Chiropractors selecting to complete the emailed questionnaire were given four weeks to complete the questionnaire and letter of informed consent. Non-responders were contacted again, reminding them of the questionnaire and encouraging participation. Providing non-responders with a second option to complete the questionnaire has been shown to increase the response rate (Edwards 2002).

Non-responders were given the option of receiving the questionnaire via email or having the questionnaire delivered to their practice for completion.

The electronic questionnaire was sent from an email address ([WRMSlquestionnaire@gmail.com](mailto:WRMSlquestionnaire@gmail.com)) created especially for the questionnaire. The completed questionnaire, as well as the letter of informed consent was returned to this email address. Only the researcher had access to the completed questionnaires after which the names of the respondents were crossed off the list of participants, indicating who had responded. The researcher coded the participants to ensure confidentiality. These electronic questionnaires were printed and kept confidential.

Participants electing to complete a hard copy of the questionnaire were contacted to arrange a suitable time when the researcher met with the participant, delivered the questionnaire, letter of information and letter of informed consent for completion. After completion of the hard copy and the letter of informed consent, the chiropractor contacted the researcher to arrange collection of the questionnaire and letter of informed consent.

After all the questionnaires were completed, they were captured on an Excel spreadsheet in preparation for data analysis as outlined in the data analysis section of this proposal. All questionnaires were kept in a locked cabinet during this process.

All questionnaires and material pertaining to this study will be stored in the DUT Chiropractic Department for a period of five years after which the questionnaires will be shredded.

Participants were required to answer questions pertaining to the following:

- Participant demographics
- Practice demographics
- Work-related musculoskeletal injury

## **3.6 STATISTICAL METHODS**

### **3.6.1 Statistical approach (Lind, Marchal and Mason 2004):**

Descriptive statistics describe the organising and summarising of quantitative data. Univariate and bivariate analysis is most appropriate for descriptive statistics. Univariate analysis is concerned with measures of central tendency and measures of dispersion. The most appropriate measure of central tendency for interval data is the mean and the most appropriate measure of dispersion for interval data is the standard deviation. Bivariate analysis concerns the measurement of two variables at a time. Descriptive statistics are useful as they summarise results for an experiment, thereby allowing for more constructive research after more detailed analysis. Descriptive data analysis aims to describe the data by investigating the distribution of scores on each variable, and by determining whether the scores on different variables are related to each other. This can also be done using various types of tables and graphs. Data resulting from observations made on two different related categorical variables (bivariate) can be summarised using a table (two way frequency/contingency table) (Willemse 2009).

Linear regression and correlation enable the researchers to determine the connection between the actual dimensions of two or more variables (Stephens and Larry 2004). Logistical regression will be used to obtain odds ratios in the presence of more than one explanatory variable. The result is the impact of each variable on the odds ratio of the observed event of interest (Sperandei 2014). Binomial logistic regression estimates the probability of an event (in this

case, having an injury) occurring. If the estimated probability of the event occurring is greater than, or equal to, 0.5 (better than even chance), the event can be classified as occurring (e.g., having had an injury). The converse is also true. Binomial logistic regression is used to predict whether cases can be correctly predicted from the independent variables. Most methods are based on the observed and predicted classifications.

### **3.6.2 Hypothesis tests: p-values and statistical significance (Lind, Marchal and Mason 2004):**

The data was analysed with SPSS version 24.0. The results present the descriptive statistics in the form of graphs, cross-tabulations and other figures, using the qualitative data collected. The traditional approach to reporting a result requires a statement of statistical significance. A p-value will be generated from a test statistic. A significant result is indicated with " $p < 0.05$ ".

Chi-square test will be used for nominal and ordinal data at a significance of 0.05, when Chi-square has been violated (expected value  $< 5$ ), Fisher's Exact Test will be used. SPSS version 24.0 will be used to analyse the data. Binary logistical regression was used to analyse the risk factors of injury.

## **CHAPTER FOUR**

### **RESULTS**

#### **4.1 INTRODUCTION**

This chapter presents and explains the results of the study with particular emphasis on the statistical significance and relevant findings.

#### **4.2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

The aim of the study was to determine the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality and to compare these findings to similar studies.

To elucidate the information necessary to achieve the aims of the study as indicated above, the following objectives were identified:

- To determine the practice-lifetime prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.
- To determine selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.
- To determine the impact of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.
- To determine any association between the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors and selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.

#### **4.3 DATA SOURCES**

##### **4.3.1 Primary data sources**

The primary source of data was the self-administrated research questionnaire, which was used to collect information from the chiropractors directly.

##### **4.3.2 Secondary data source**

The secondary sources of data included: books, research dissertations, journal publications and articles, internet websites and directories, electronic and telephonic communication with the

chiropractors in the study sample as well as the AHPCSA and personal communication with the research supervisor (Dr. K. Padayachy) and statistician (Mr. D. Singh). All of the above-mentioned data sources can be found in the References (pg. 77) of this study.

## **4.4 RESULTS**

The relationships and the strength between categorical variables were analysed using Chi-squared methodology. In the event of violation of the expected frequencies the Fisher's exact test was used to obtain the p-value. A p-value of  $<0.05$  was used to indicate statistical significance. The highlighted sig. values (p-values) are less than 0.05 (the level of significance), this implies statistical significance

### **4.4.1 Response rate**

A list obtained from the AHPCSA showed a total of one-hundred-and-twenty-seven registered chiropractors within the eThekweni municipality. Fourteen of them indicated they were not in practice at the time of the questionnaire and three chiropractors have retired from the profession.

Of the hundred-and-ten practicing chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality, seven were excluded after participating in the focus group. Six of the remaining hundred-and-three chiropractors indicated they did not have time to participate/were not willing to participate in the study.

Ninety-seven chiropractors were invited to participate in the survey. Seventy-two of them indicated they were willing to participate and sixty two chiropractors completed the questionnaire.

A response rate of 64% ( $62/97$ ) was calculated.

### Non-responses

The non-responses in this study were due to various reasons. The non-responses were recorded on the basis of telephonic and/or electronic communication with a third party or with the participants themselves.

The possible reasons identified for the recorded non-responses included:

1. A change in telephone number or email address.
2. Participants had relocated their practice/emigrated (13).
3. Participants not being in practice at the time of the questionnaire (14)
4. Several subjects voluntarily chose to not participate (6). The reasons for this included the following:
  - a. They did not wish to participate.
  - b. They were too busy, thus time constraints prevented them from participating.
  - c. They had retired (3).

### Unusable responses

One unusable response was returned via email. The format of the questionnaire had been altered to a state which could not be utilised for data collection, therefore resulting in the final sample size of n=61.

## 4.4.2 Demographics of participants

### 4.4.2.1 Age

The mean age of participants in this study was 35.57 years (SD 8.421years) with a range from 26 to 69 years. There was no significant difference in age between males and females ( $p$ -value= 0.078).

### 4.4.2.2 Gender

The data in Table 4.1 reflects that the majority 55.7% of respondents were female.

**Table 4. 1: Gender of respondents**

|           | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Frequency | 27   | 34     | 61    |
| Percent   | 44.3 | 55.7   | 100   |

### 4.4.2.3 Ethnicity

Table 4.2 reflects that the majority of respondents were white (77%). The other ethnic groups were represented in smaller proportions with no Coloured respondents in the sample.

**Table 4. 2: Ethnicity of respondents**

|            | African | Indian | White | Total |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| Frequency  | 1       | 13     | 47    | 61    |
| Percentage | 1.6     | 21.3   | 77    | 100   |

### 4.4.2.4 Anthropometry: weight and height

Participants were asked to state their height and weight. Table 4.3 shows the tallest participant was 1.95m while the shortest was 1.53m (mean of 1.7m). The weight of the participants ranged from 48kg to 105kg (mean 72.8kg).

**Table 4. 3: Anthropometry of respondents**

|                       | N  | Mean   | Median | Std. Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Range |
|-----------------------|----|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Height in metres      | 61 | 1.7159 | 1.71   | 0.11052        | 1.53    | 1.95    | 0.42  |
| Weight in kilogrammes | 61 | 72.798 | 70     | 14.7075        | 48      | 105     | 57    |

### 4.4.3 Practice demographics

#### 4.4.3.1 Time in practice (specify number of years), average number of patients seen per working day and average number of hours spent on clinical practice per week (hands on work)

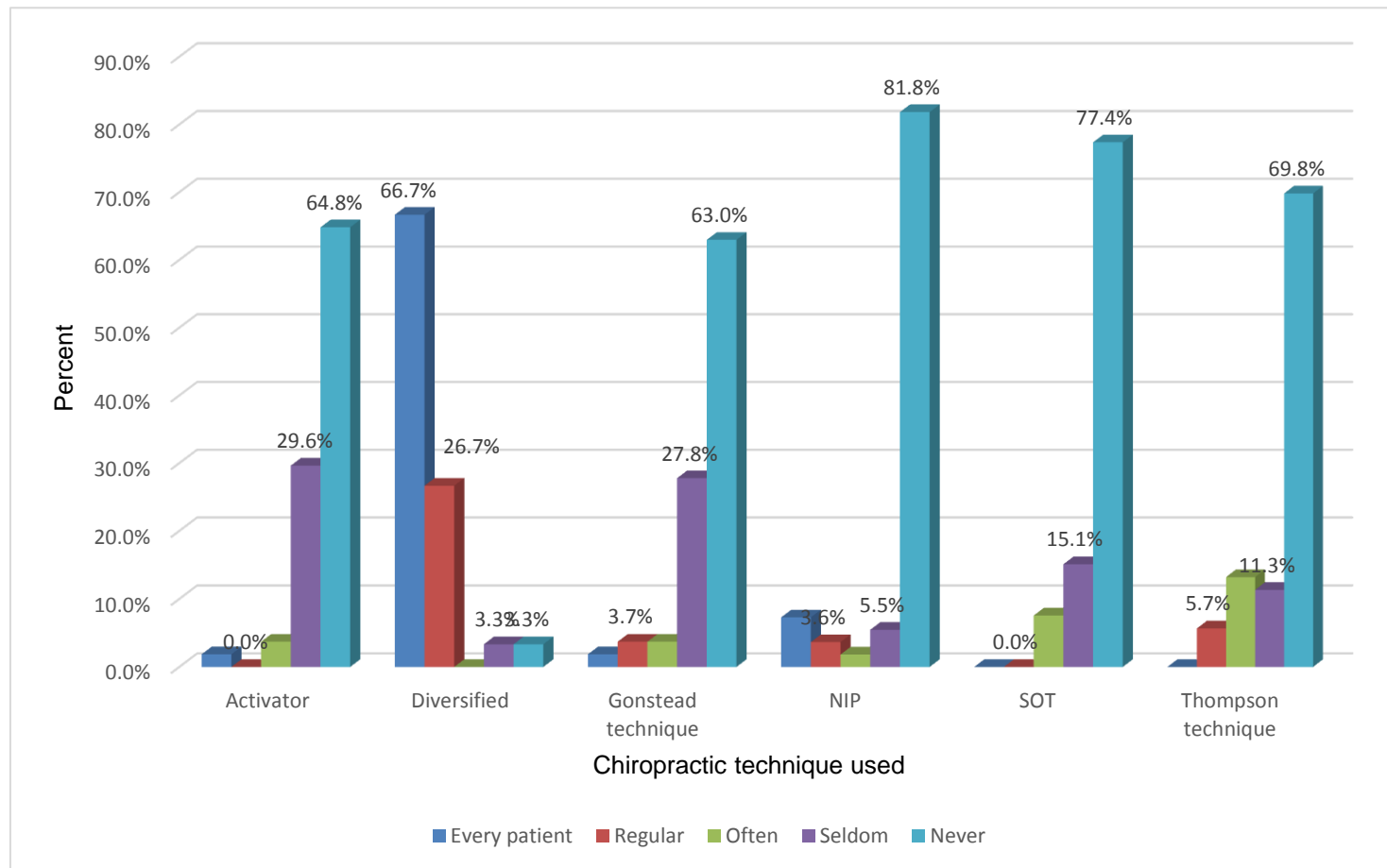
Table 4.4 shows the mean number of years spent in practice was 9.4years (SD = 7.7years) and ranged from nine months to forty years. The average number of patients seen per working day was 7.75 (SD = 5.189) ranging from one to twenty patients per day and the average number of hours spent in clinical practice equated to 23.22 hours per week (SD = 14.187). The minimum was two hours and the maximum was fifty hours per week.

**Table 4. 4: Time in practice (please specify number of years), average number of patients seen per working day and average number of hours spent on clinical practice per week (hands on work)**

|                | Time in practice<br>(please specify number<br>of years) | The average number of<br>patients seen per working<br>day? | Average number of hours<br>spent in clinical practice per<br>week (hands on work) |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| N              | 61  | 61   | 61  |
| Mean           | 9.4385  | 7.75   | 23.221  |
| Median         | 8.0000  | 7.00   | 25.000  |
| Std. Deviation | 7.70250   | 5.189  | 14.1876   |
| Minimum        | .75   | 1  | 2.0   |
| Maximum        | 40.00   | 20   | 50.0  |
| Range          | 39.25   | 19   | 48.0  |

#### 4.4.3.2 Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis

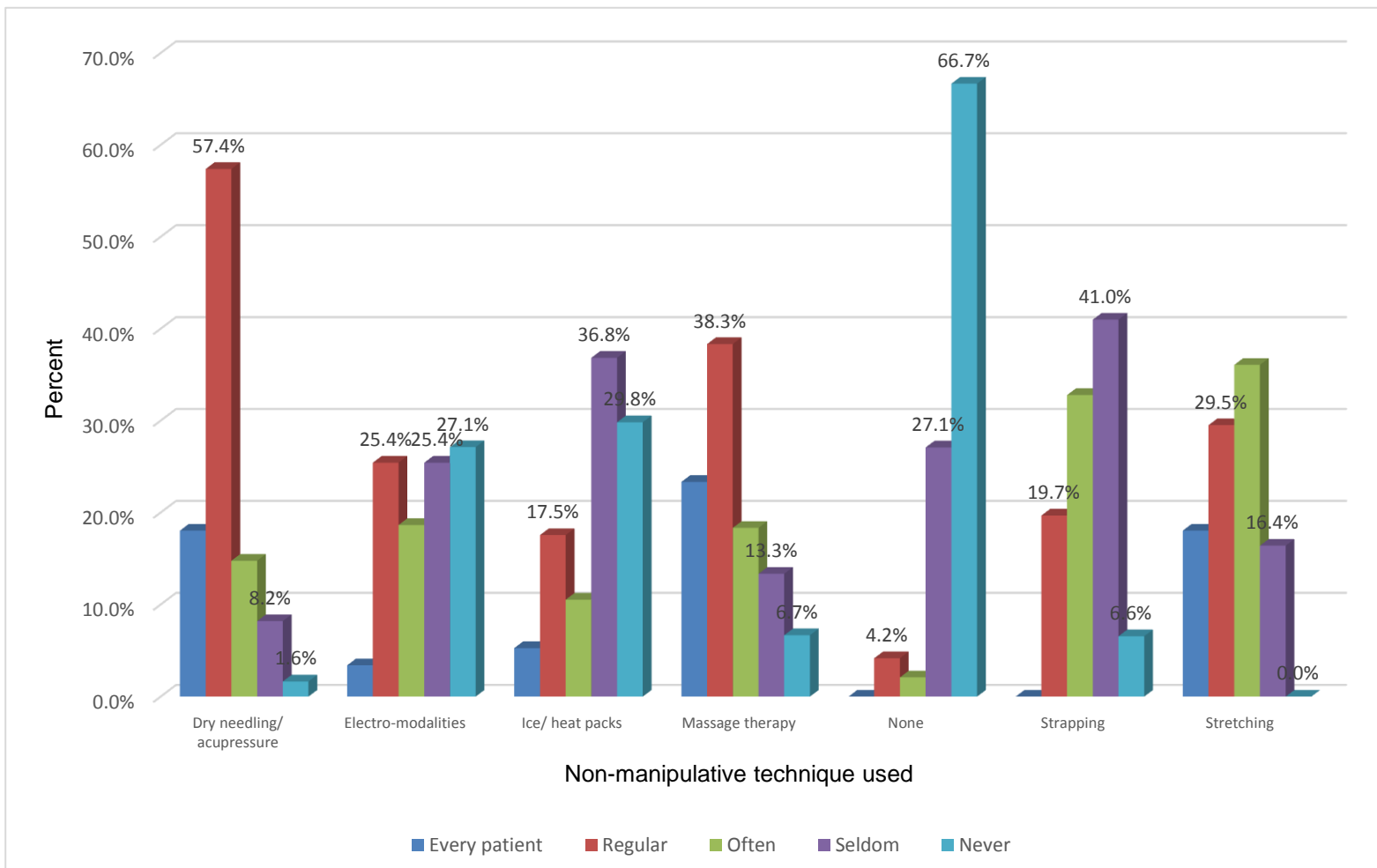
Figure 4.1 show that 66.7% of respondents indicated they utilise Diversified on every patient. Figure 4.1 also depicts other chiropractic techniques used on a daily basis.



**Figure 4. 1: Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis**

#### 4.4.3.3 Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis

Figure 4.2 depicts that 57.4% of participants use dry needling/acupressure on a regular basis. While 38.3% specified they use massage therapy regularly.

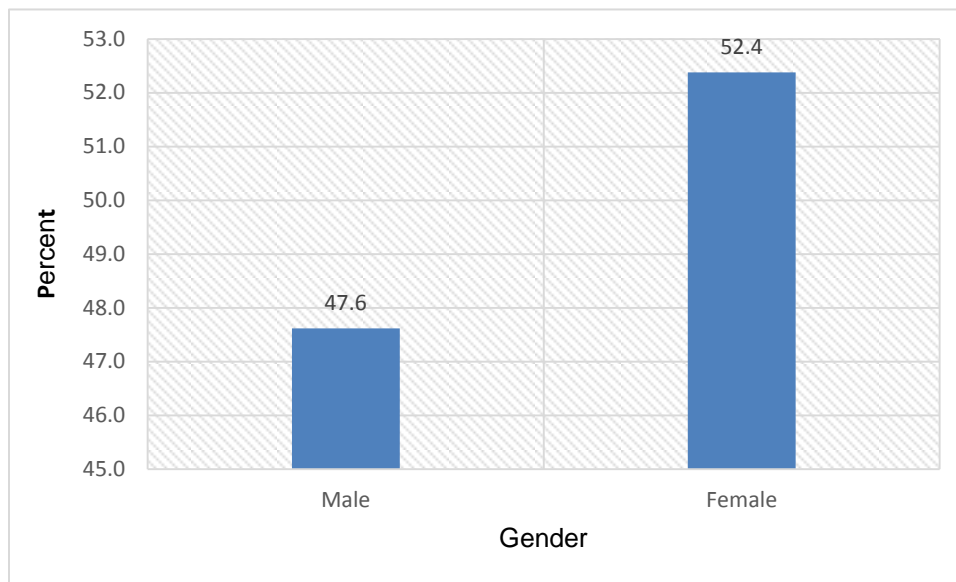


**Figure 4. 2: Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis**

#### 4.4.4 Practice-lifetime prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

##### 4.4.4.1 Gender distribution of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

Forty-two chiropractors (69%) reported experiencing a total of 92 injuries at ten anatomical sites arising while working as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by the profession (<sup>42</sup>/<sub>61</sub>). A higher prevalence of WRMSI was found in females (Figure 4.3).



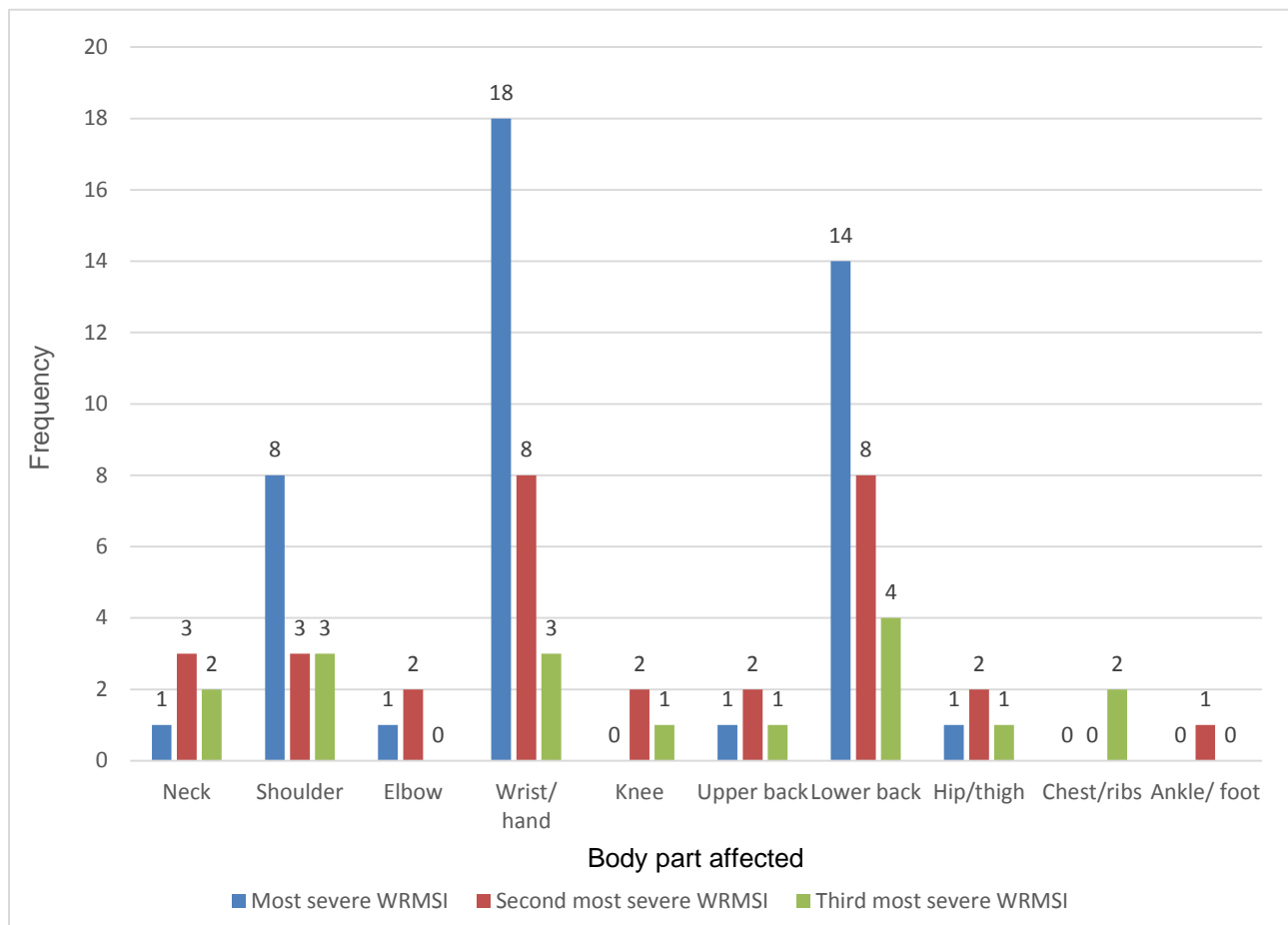
**Figure 4. 3: Gender distribution of WRMSI**

#### 4.4.4.2 Body part affected by work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

The upper extremity was most commonly injured (Figure 4.4) that is hand/ wrist (31.5%), shoulder (15.2%) and elbow (3.3%). Lower back injuries were reported by 28.3% of the injured chiropractors.

The number of injuries decreased significantly when it came to the second and third occurrences for all body regions (Figure 4.4).

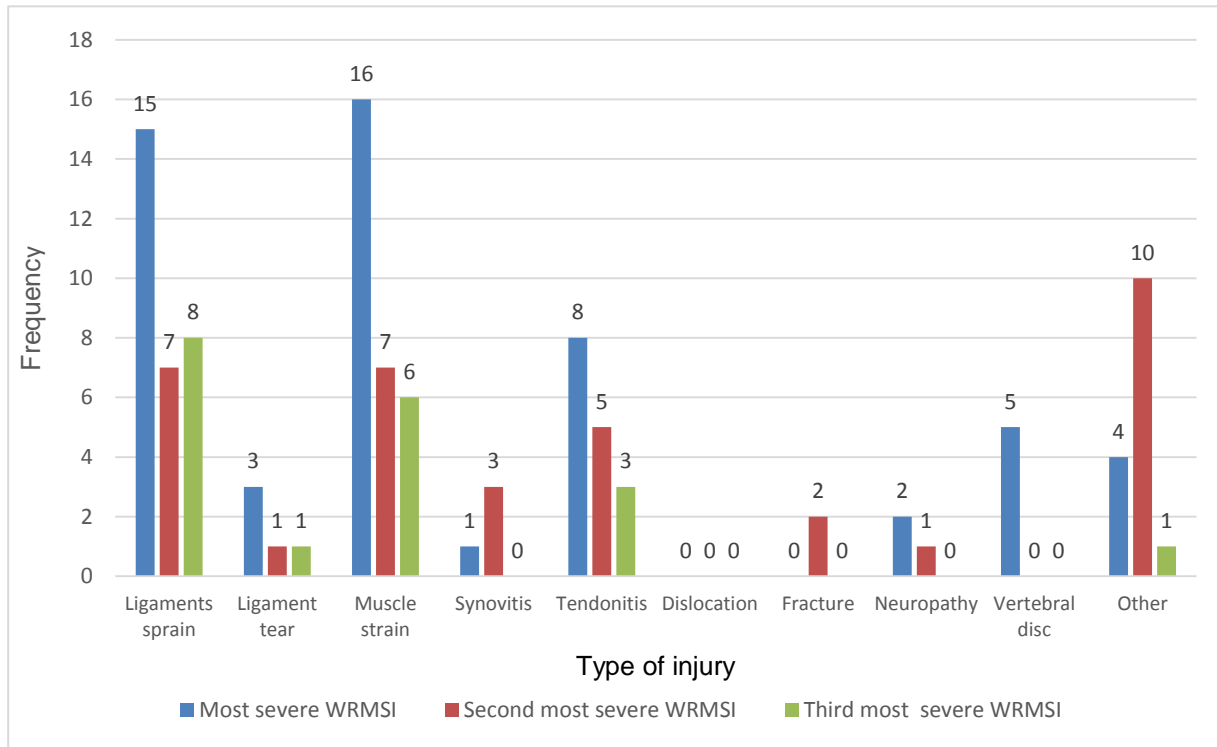
Figure 4.4 shows there were differing patterns for the three levels of severity. However, the differences observed were not significant, except for wrist / hand ( $p = 0.002$ ).



**Figure 4. 4: Body part affected by WRMSI**

#### 4.4.4.3 Types of injuries

Most injuries involved soft tissue (Figure 4.5) that is ligamentous sprains (27.5%), muscular strains (26.6%) and tendonitis (14.7%). Significant p-values included muscle strain ( $p=0.0423$ ) and other ( $p=0.015$ ).



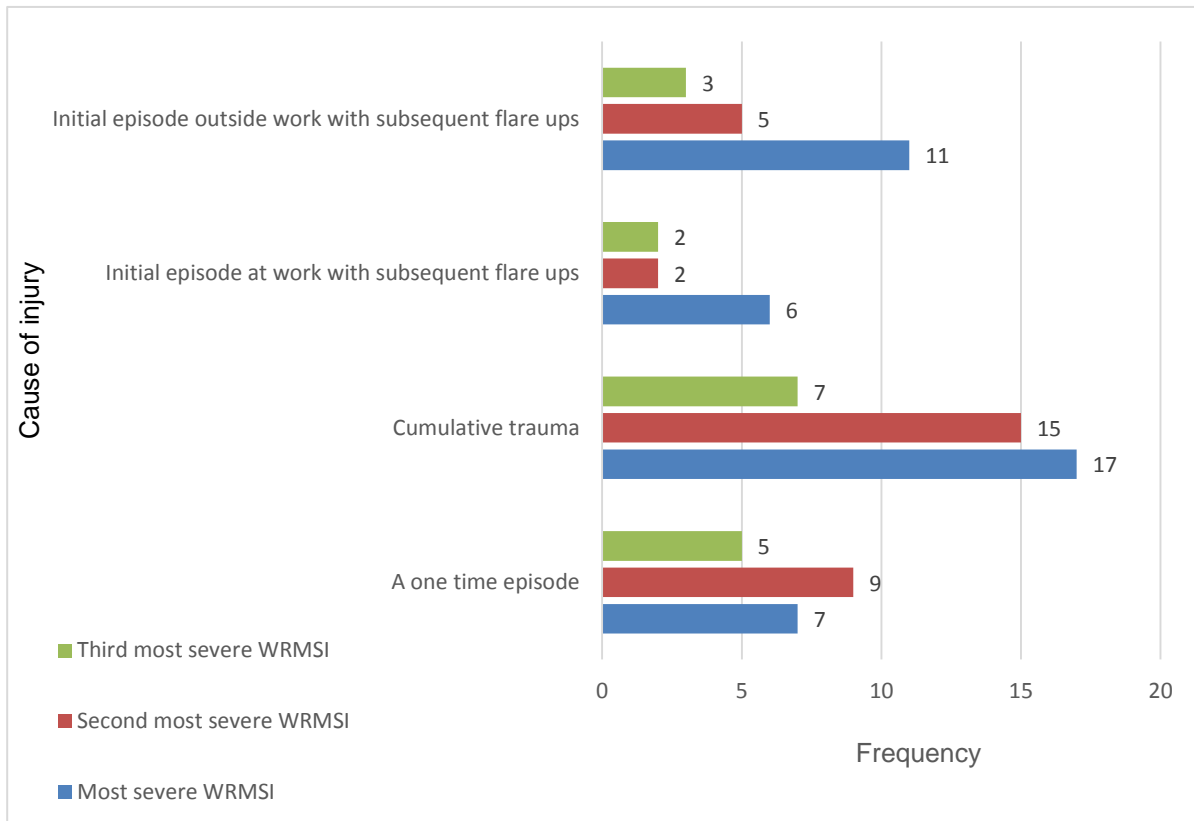
**Figure 4. 5: Type of injury that occurred**

**Table 4.5 Type of injury that occurred**

|                  | Most severe WRMSI | Second most severe WRMSI | Third most severe WRMSI | Chi Square p-value |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Ligaments sprain | 15                | 7                        | 8                       | 0.150              |
| Ligament tear    | 3                 | 1                        | 1                       | 0.655              |
| Muscle strain    | 16                | 7                        | 6                       | 0.043              |
| Synovitis        | 1                 | 3                        | 0                       | 0.317              |
| Tendonitis       | 8                 | 5                        | 3                       | 0.305              |
| Dislocation      | 0                 | 0                        | 0                       | -                  |
| Fracture         | 0                 | 2                        | 0                       | -                  |
| Neuropathy       | 2                 | 1                        | 0                       | 0.564              |
| Vertebral disc   | 5                 | 0                        | 0                       | -                  |
| Other            | 4                 | 10                       | 1                       | 0.015              |

#### 4.4.4.4 Cause of injury

Most injuries reported were from cumulative trauma (43.8%); minimal injuries were reported for the remaining options given.



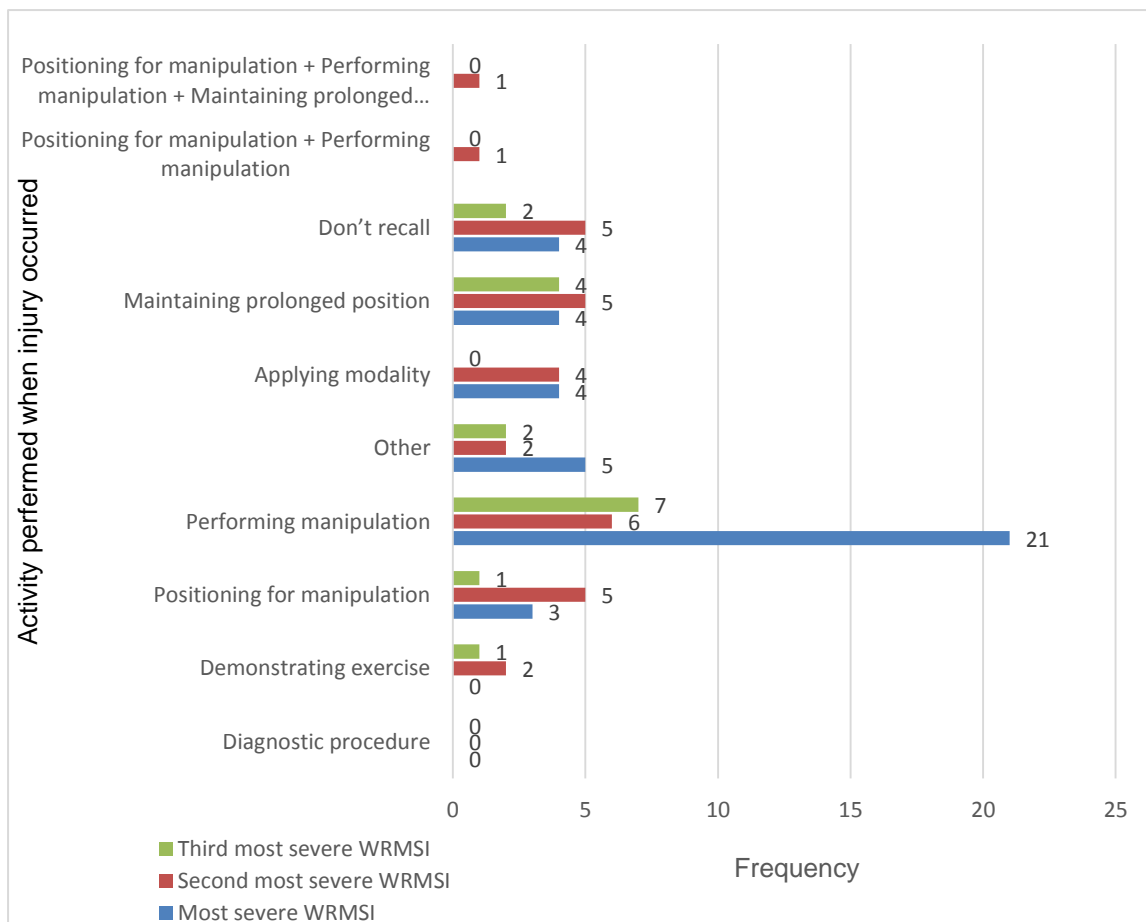
**Figure 4. 6: Was this injury a result of?**

#### 4.4.5 Selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.

The following risk factors for work related musculoskeletal injuries were calculated against the presence of previous injury.

##### 4.4.5.1 Activity performed when injury occurred

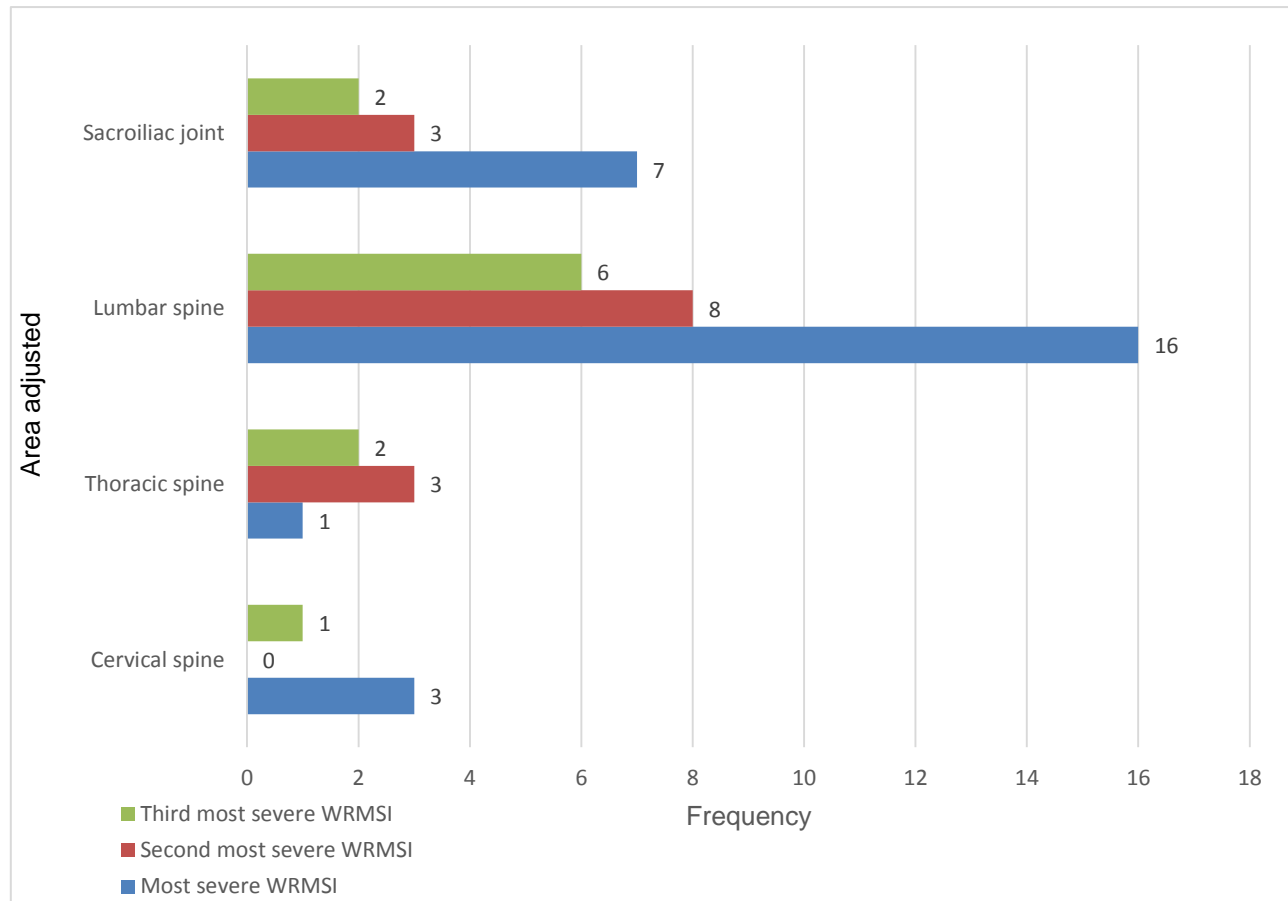
Most injuries occurred while performing manipulations ( $p = 0.002$ ) whereas positioning patients for manipulation and maintaining prolonged positions were also reported as causes of injury (Figure 4.7).



**Figure 4. 7: Activity performed when injury occurred or aggravated existing injury**

#### 4.4.5.2 Area adjusted when injury occurred while manipulating patient

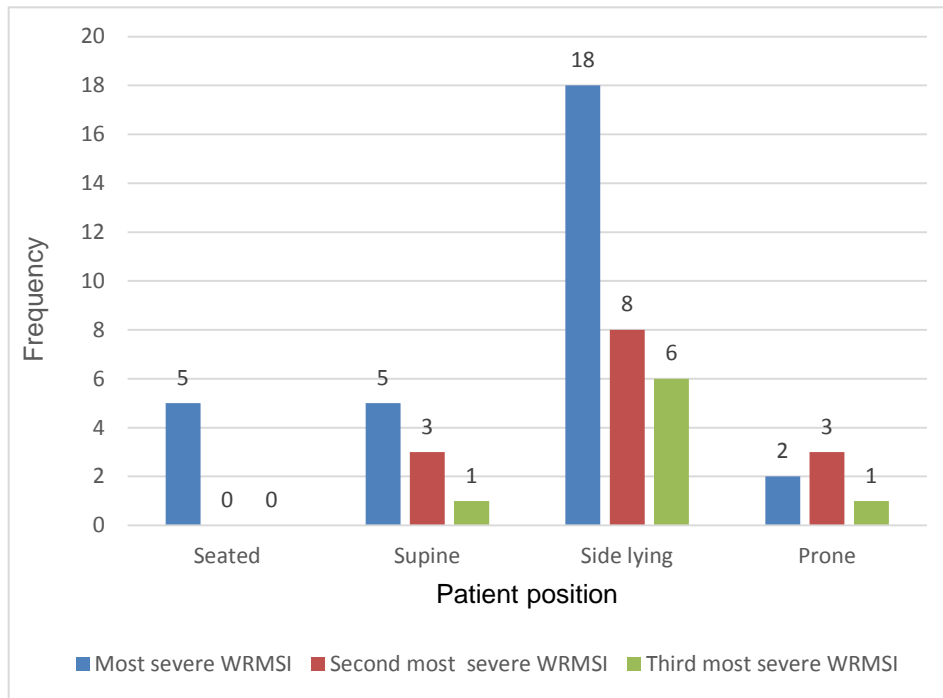
The lumbosacral region was the area most commonly manipulated when the injury occurred (Figure 4.8). Hand/wrist and lower back injuries were significantly more likely to have been caused by manipulation of the lumbosacral spine.



**Figure 4. 8: Area adjusted when injury occurred while manipulating patient**

#### 4.4.5.3 Patient position when injury occurred while manipulating patient

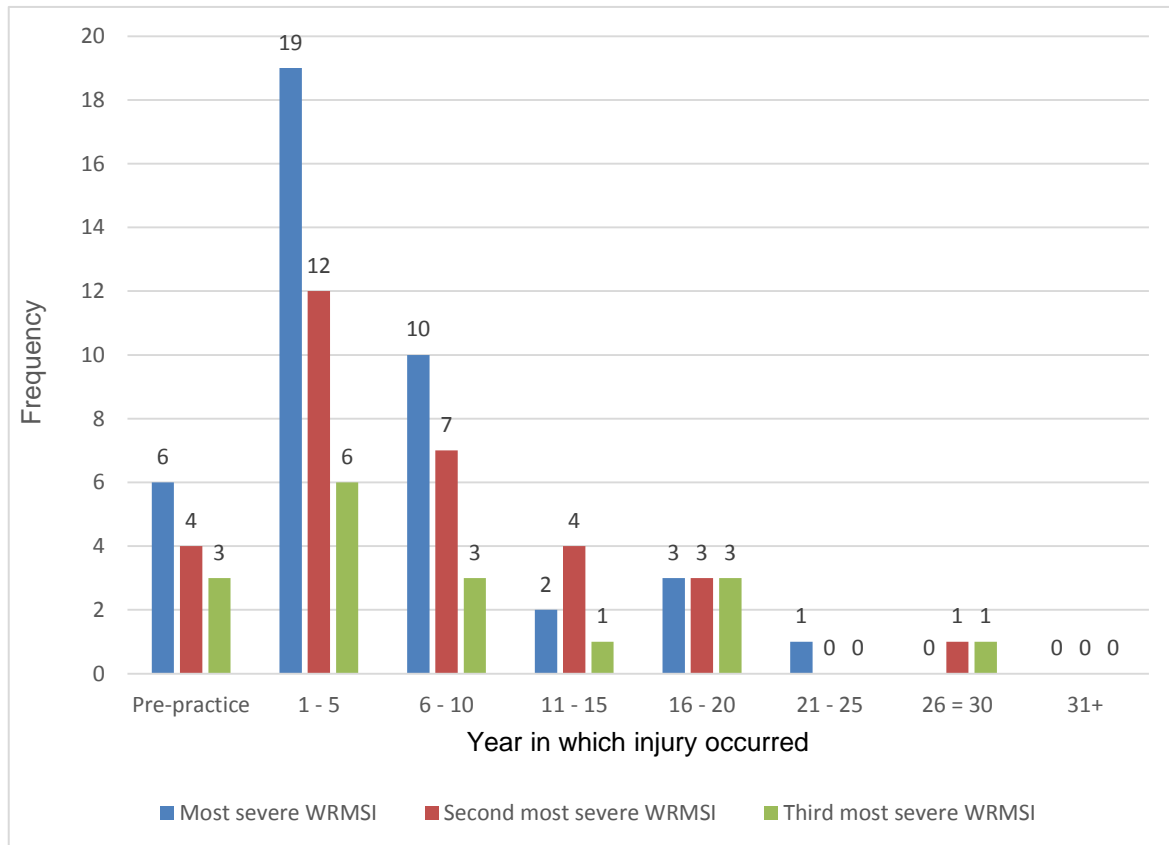
The majority of injuries occurred when the patient was manipulated in the side lying position ( $p=0.021$ ) (Figure 4.9).



**Figure 4. 9: Patient position**

#### 4.4.5.4 Number of years in practice when injury occurred

The majority of injuries (41.6%) occurred within the first to fifth year of practice ( $p=0.032$ ).



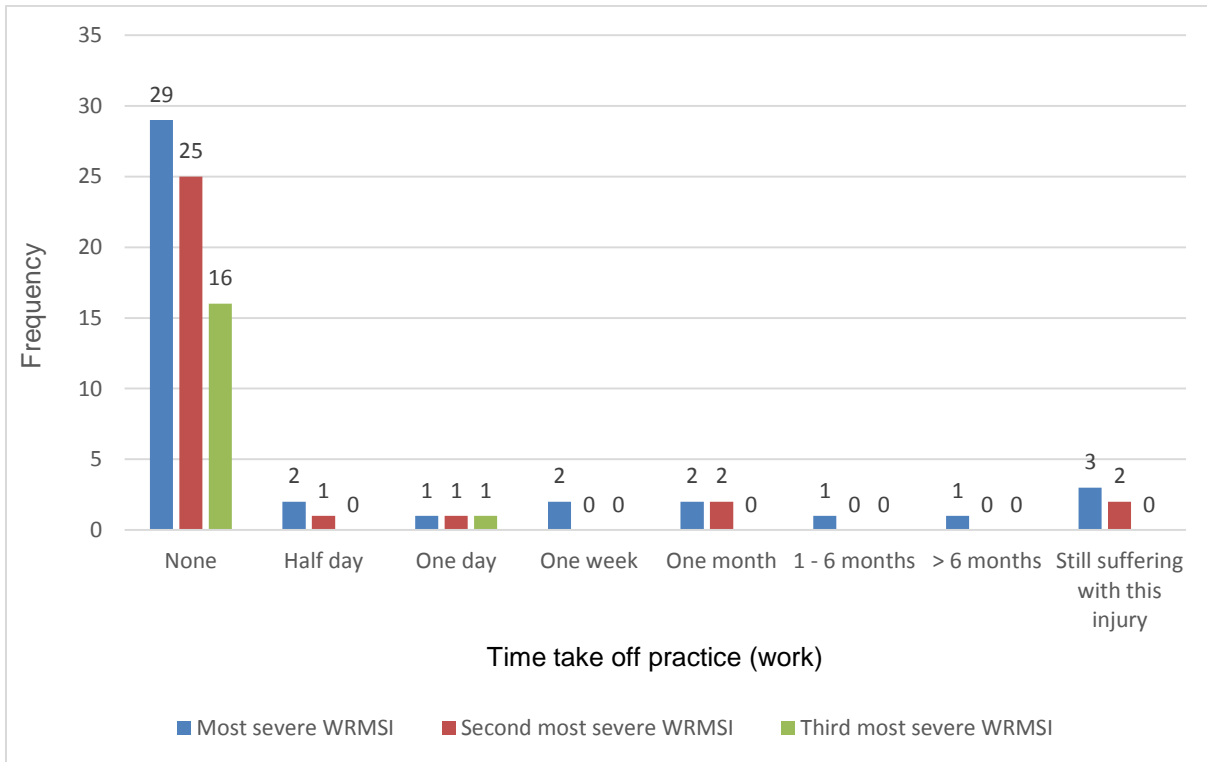
**Figure 4. 10: Year in which injury occurred**

The data indicates that the longer participants have spent in practice the less likely they are to sustain a WRMSI.

#### 4.4.6 The impact of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.

##### 4.4.6.1 Time taken off practice (work) due to injury

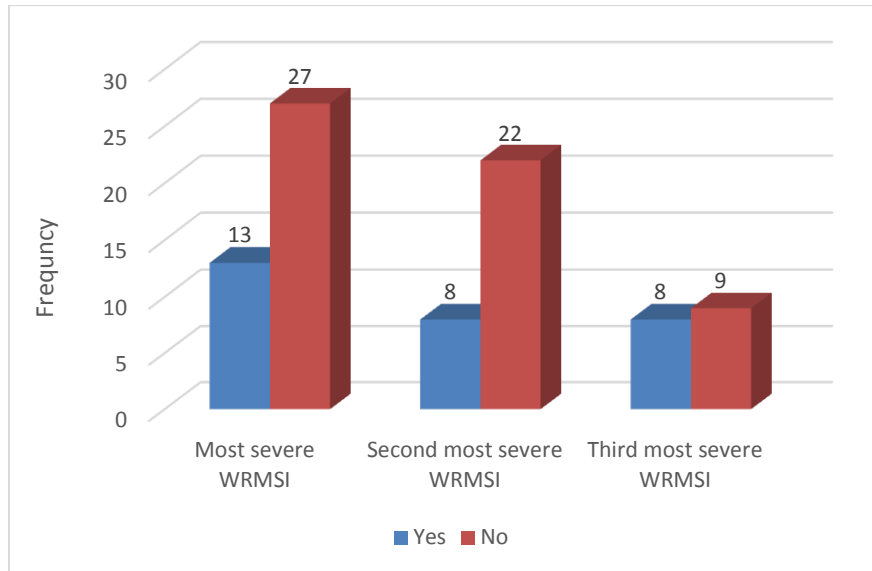
Figure 4.11 shows the majority (78.7%) respondents did not need to take any time from practice as a result of the injury. However, 9% of the injuries required the chiropractor to take one or more week's leave from their practice, while 5.6% are still suffering with the injury.



**Figure 4. 11: Time taken off practice (work) due to injury**

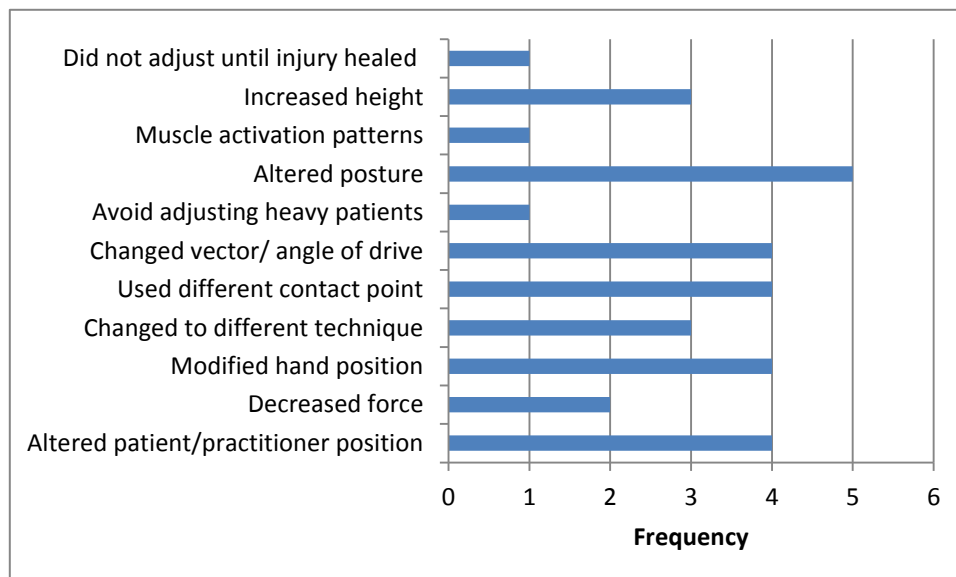
#### 4.4.6.2 Changes made to practice following injury

The majority of chiropractors indicated that they did not make any changes following the injury (Figure 4.12).



**Figure 4. 12: Have you made any changes due to the injury?**

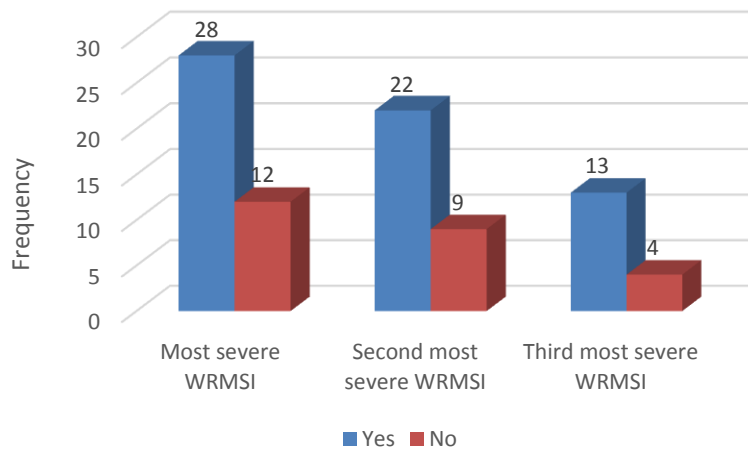
The majority of changes made following injury included altering patient/practitioner position/posture as well as modification of the technique as well as hand position (i.e. less wrist extension) and the contact point used.



**Figure 4. 13: Changes made following the injury?**

#### 4.4.6.3 Income protection

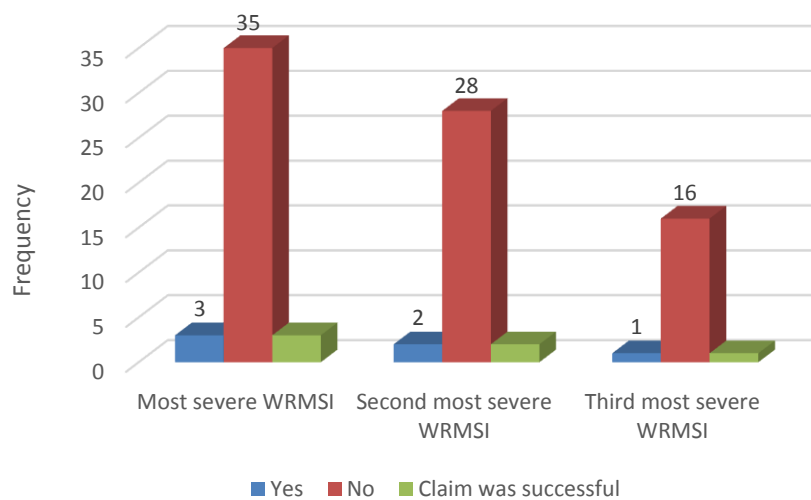
With regards to income protection, 70% of respondents indicated they had income protection (Figure 4.14). Only a small percentage of respondents claimed from income protection.



**Figure 4. 14: Do you have income protection?**

#### 4.4.6.4 Did you claim from income protection?

Only six respondents indicated that they claimed for income protection due to the injury. All six claims submitted were successful (Figure 4.15).



**Figure 4. 15: Did you claim?**

#### 4.4.7 Any association between the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors and selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors.

An introductory analysis was done to determine whether there was any relationship between each of the variables Q1.1 to Q2.5 and “Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?” (Q2.6)

##### 4.4.7.1 Gender, age and race versus injury.

There was no relationship that could be analysed between gender ( $p = 0.775$ ) (Table 4.6), age ( $p = 0.923$ ) (Table 4.7), race ( $p = 0.188$ ) (Table 4.8), height ( $p = 0.459$ ) (Table 4.9), weight ( $p = 0.310$ ) (Table 4.10) and the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injury.

**Table 4.6 Gender and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|        |        |                                       | Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total   |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
|        |        |                                       | Yes                          | No     |         |
| Gender | Male   | Count                                 | 20                           | 7      | 27      |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 47.6%                        | 41.2%  | 45.8%   |
|        | Female | Count                                 | 22                           | 10     | 32      |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 52.4%                        | 58.8%  | 54.2%   |
| Total  |        | Count                                 | 42                           | 17     | 59      |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a       | 100.0%                       | 100.0% | 100.0 % |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.775$ )

**Table 4.7 Age in years and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|              |                                       |                                       | Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|              |                                       |                                       | Yes                          | No     |        |
| Age in years | 25-30                                 | Count                                 | 12                           | 6      | 18     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 28.80%                       | 35.40% | 30.60% |
|              | 31-35                                 | Count                                 | 7                            | 1      | 8      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 16.80%                       | 5.90%  | 13.60% |
|              | 36-40                                 | Count                                 | 8                            | 7      | 15     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 19.20%                       | 41.30% | 26%    |
|              | 41-45                                 | Count                                 | 10                           | 3      | 13     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 24%                          | 17.70% | 22.10% |
|              | 46-50                                 | Count                                 | 4                            | 0      | 4      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 9.60%                        | 0%     | 6.80%  |
|              | 51-55                                 | Count                                 | 0                            | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 0%                           | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 56-60                                 | Count                                 | 0                            | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 0%                           | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 61-65                                 | Count                                 | 0                            | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 0%                           | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 66-70                                 | Count                                 | 1                            | 0      | 1      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 2.40%                        | 0%     | 1.70%  |
| Total        | Count                                 |                                       | 42                           | 17     | 59     |
|              | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI |                                       | 100%                         | 100%   | 100%   |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.923$ )

**Table 4.8 Race and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|       |         |                                       | Have you experienced a<br>WRMSI |        | Total  |
|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
|       |         |                                       | Yes                             | No     |        |
| Race  | African | Count                                 | 1                               | 0      | 1      |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 2.4%                            | 0.0%   | 1.7%   |
|       | Indian  | Count                                 | 6                               | 6      | 12     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 14.3%                           | 35.3%  | 20.3%  |
|       | White   | Count                                 | 35                              | 11     | 46     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 83.3%                           | 64.7%  | 78.0%  |
| Total |         | Count                                 | 42                              | 17     | 59     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 100.0%                          | 100.0% | 100.0% |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.188$ )

**Table 4.9 Height in metres and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|                  |          |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                  |          |                                       | Yes                                   | No     |        |
| Height in metres | 1.5-1.59 | Count                                 | 6                                     | 3      | 9      |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 14.40%                                | 17.70% | 15.30% |
|                  | 1.6-1.69 | Count                                 | 11                                    | 5      | 16     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 26.40%                                | 29.50% | 27.20% |
|                  | 1.7-1.79 | Count                                 | 15                                    | 4      | 19     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 36.00%                                | 23.60% | 32.30% |
|                  | 1.8-1.89 | Count                                 | 7                                     | 4      | 11     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 16.80%                                | 23.60% | 18.70% |
|                  | 1.9-1.99 | Count                                 | 3                                     | 1      | 4      |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 7.20%                                 | 5.90%  | 6.80%  |
| Total            |          | Count                                 | 42                                    | 17     | 59     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 100.0%                                | 100.0% | 100.0% |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.459$ )

**Table 4.10 Weight in kilogrammes and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|                       |         |                                       | Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                       |         |                                       | Yes                          | No     |        |
| Weight in kilogrammes | 41-50   | Count                                 | 1                            | 1      | 2      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 2.40%                        | 5.90%  | 3.40%  |
|                       | 51-60   | Count                                 | 6                            | 4      | 10     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 14.40%                       | 23.60% | 17.00% |
|                       | 61-70   | Count                                 | 15                           | 4      | 19     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 36%                          | 23.60% | 32.30% |
|                       | 71-80   | Count                                 | 8                            | 2      | 10     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 19.20%                       | 11.80% | 17.00% |
|                       | 81-90   | Count                                 | 6                            | 3      | 9      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 14.40%                       | 17.70% | 15.30% |
|                       | 91-100  | Count                                 | 3                            | 3      | 6      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 7.20%                        | 17.70% | 10.20% |
|                       | 101-110 | Count                                 | 3                            | 0      | 3      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 7.20%                        | 0%     | 5.10%  |
| Total                 |         | Count                                 | 42                           | 17     | 59     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRSKI | 100%                         | 100%   | 100%   |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.310$ )

#### 4.4.7.2 Time in practice, average number of patients seen per working day and number of hours spent in clinical practice versus work-related musculoskeletal injury

According to Tables 4.11, 4.12 and 4.13 there was no significant association between the number of years spent in practice ( $p = 0.720$ ), the number of patients seen per day ( $p = 0.307$ ) or the number of hours spent in clinical practice ( $p = 0.734$ ) and the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries.

**Table 4.11 Time in practice and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|                     |       |   | Have you experienced<br>a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|---------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                     |       |   | Yes                             | No     |        |
| Time in<br>practice | 0-5   | Count                                   | 16                              | 8      | 24     |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 38.40%                          | 47.20% | 40.80% |
|                     | 6-10  | Count                                   | 9                               | 2      | 11     |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 21.60%                          | 11.80% | 18.70% |
|                     | 11-15 | Count                                   | 5                               | 5      | 10     |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 12%                             | 29.50% | 17%    |
|                     | 16-20 | Count                                   | 10                              | 2      | 12     |
|                     |       | % % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 24%                             | 11.80% | 20.40% |
|                     | 21-25 | Count                                   | 1                               | 0      | 1      |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 2.40%                           | 0%     | 1.70%  |
|                     | 25-30 | Count                                   | 0                               | 0      | 0      |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 0%                              | 0%     | 0%     |
|                     | 31-35 | Count                                   | 0                               | 0      | 0      |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 0%                              | 0%     | 0%     |
|                     | 40-45 | Count                                   | 1                               | 0      | 1      |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 2.40%                           | 0%     | 1.70%  |
| Total               |       | Count                                   | 42                              | 17     | 59     |
|                     |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI   | 100%                            | 100%   | 100%   |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.720$ )

**Table 4.12 Average number of patients seen per working day and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|  |       |                                       | Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|  |       |                                       | Yes                          | No     |        |
| The average number of patients seen per working day? | 1-5   | Count                                 | 16                           | 7      | 23     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 38.40%                       | 41.30% | 39.10% |
|  | 6-10  | Count                                 | 17                           | 8      | 25     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 40.80%                       | 47.20% | 42.50% |
|  | 11-15 | Count                                 | 6                            | 0      | 6      |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 14.40%                       | 0%     | 10.20% |
|  | 16-20 | Count                                 | 3                            | 2      | 5      |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 7.20%                        | 11.80% | 8.50%  |
| Total  |       | Count                                 | 42                           | 17     | 59     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 100%                         | 100%   | 100%   |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.307$ )

**Table 4.13 Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|   |       |                                       | Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|   |       |                                       | Yes                          | No     |        |
| Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work) | 0-5   | Count                                 | 8                            | 3      | 11     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 19.20%                       | 17.70% | 18.70% |
|   | 6-10  | Count                                 | 3                            | 3      | 6      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 7.20%                        | 17.70% | 10.20% |
|   | 11-15 | Count                                 | 2                            | 1      | 3      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 4.80%                        | 5.90%  | 5.10%  |
|   | 16-20 | Count                                 | 5                            | 1      | 6      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 12%                          | 5.90%  | 10.20% |
|   | 21-30 | Count                                 | 9                            | 2      | 11     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 21.60%                       | 11.80% | 18.70% |
|   | 31-40 | Count                                 | 13                           | 6      | 19     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 31.20%                       | 35.40% | 32.30% |
|   | 41-50 | Count                                 | 2                            | 1      | 3      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 4.80%                        | 5.90%  | 5.10%  |
| Total   |       | Count                                 | 42                           | 17     | 59     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 100%                         | 100%   | 100%   |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.734$ )

#### 4.4.7.3 Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury

The only significant relation that was observed was for Gonstead technique ( $p = 0.012$ ) and “Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?”

**Table 4.14 Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury**

|                    | Every patient |         | Regular |         | Often |         | Seldom |         | Never |         | Chi Square |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------------|
|                    | Count         | Row N % | Count   | Row N % | Count | Row N % | Count  | Row N % | Count | Row N % | p-value    |
| Activator          | 1             | 2.60%   | 0       | 0%      | 2     | 5.20%   | 12     | 31.60%  | 23    | 60.50%  | 0.908      |
| Diversified        | 29            | 69%     | 10      | 23.8    | 0     | 0%      | 1      | 2.40%   | 2     | 4.80%   | 0.545      |
| Gonstead technique | 1             | 2.70%   | 0       | 0%      | 2     | 5.40%   | 14     | 37.80%  | 20    | 54.10%  | 0.012      |
| NIP                | 2             | 5.30%   | 2       | 5.30%   | 0     | 0%      | 2      | 5.30%   | 32    | 84.20%  | 0.581      |
| SOT                | 0             | 0%      | 0       | 0%      | 3     | 8.10%   | 4      | 10.80%  | 30    | 81.10%  | 0.304      |
| Thompson technique | 0             | 0%      | 2       | 5.40%   | 6     | 16.20%  | 5      | 13.50%  | 24    | 64.90%  | 0.776      |

#### 4.4.7.4 Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury

No correlation was found between the non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis and “Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?”

**Table 4.15** Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis and work-related musculoskeletal injury

|                              | Every patient |         | Regular |         | Often |         | Seldom |         | Never |         | Chi Square |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------------|
|                              | Count         | Row N % | Count   | Row N % | Count | Row N % | Count  | Row N % | Count | Row N % | p-value    |
| Dry needling/<br>acupressure | 11            | 18.00%  | 34      | 57.60%  | 8     | 13.60%  | 5      | 8.50%   | 1     | 1.70%   | 0.911      |
| Electro-modalities           | 2             | 3.40%   | 14      | 24.10%  | 11    | 19.00%  | 15     | 25.90%  | 16    | 27.60%  | 0.166      |
| Ice/heat packs               | 3             | 5.40%   | 9       | 16.10%  | 6     | 10.70%  | 21     | 37.50%  | 17    | 30.40%  | 0.371      |
| Massage therapy              | 14            | 24.10%  | 22      | 37.90%  | 11    | 19.00%  | 7      | 12.10%  | 4     | 6.90%   | 0.852      |
| None                         | 0             | 0.00%   | 2       | 4.20%   | 1     | 2.10%   | 13     | 27.10%  | 32    | 66.70%  | 0.416      |
| Strapping                    | 0             | 0.00%   | 12      | 20.30%  | 20    | 33.90%  | 23     | 39.00%  | 4     | 6.80%   | 0.579      |
| Stretching                   | 10            | 16.90%  | 18      | 30.50%  | 22    | 37.30%  | 9      | 15.30%  | 0     | 0.00%   | 0.720      |

#### 4.4.7.5 Technique when injury occurred while manipulating patient

Table 4.16 and Table 4.17 shows that the diversified technique was the technique most commonly utilised when the most severe ( $p=0.011$ ) and second most severe ( $p=0.023$ ) work-related musculoskeletal injuries occurred.

**Table 4.16 Technique used/activity performed when MOST severe injury occurred**

|                             |             |  | Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |                         |        |                   |                                |              | Total  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                             |             |  | Positioning for manipulation  | Performing manipulation | Other  | Applying modality | Maintaining prolonged position | Don't recall |        |
| What technique did you use? | Diversified | Count  | 1   | 3                       | 5      | 3                 | 3                              | 4            | 19     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 33.3%   | 14.3%                   | 100.0% | 75.0%             | 75.0%                          | 100.0%       | 46.3%  |
|                             |             | Count  | 2   | 18                      | 0      | 1                 | 1                              | 0            | 22     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 66.6%   | 86.4%                   | 0.0%   | 25.0%             | 25.0%                          | 0.0%         | 52.8%  |
| Total                       |             | Count  | 3   | 21                      | 5      | 4                 | 4                              | 4            | 41     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 100.0%  | 100.0%                  | 100.0% | 100.0%            | 100.0%                         | 100.0%       | 100.0% |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.011$ )

**Table 4.17 Technique used/activity performed when SECOND most severe injury occurred**

|                             |             |  | Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |                              |                         |        |                   |                                |              |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                             |             |  | Demonstrating exercise  | Positioning for manipulation | Performing manipulation | Other  | Applying modality | Maintaining prolonged position | Don't recall | Total  |
| What technique did you use? | Diversified | Count  | 2   | 0                            | 1                       | 2      | 4                 | 4                              | 4            | 17     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 100.0%  | 0.0%                         | 16.7%                   | 100.0% | 100.0%            | 80.0%                          | 80.0%        | 57.8%  |
|                             |             | Count  | 0   | 5                            | 5                       | 0      | 0                 | 1                              | 1            | 12     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 0.0%  | 100.0%                       | 83.5%                   | 0.0%   | 0.0%              | 20.0%                          | 20.0%        | 40.8%  |
| Total                       |             | Count  | 2   | 5                            | 6                       | 2      | 4                 | 5                              | 5            | 29     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 100.0%  | 100.0%                       | 100.0%                  | 100.0% | 100.0%            | 100.0%                         | 100.0 %      | 100.0% |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=0.023$ )

**Table 4.18 Technique used/activity performed when THIRD most severe injury occurred**

|                             |             |  | Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |                              |                         |         |                                |              |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                             |             |  | Demonstrating exercise  | Positioning for manipulation | Performing manipulation | Other   | Maintaining prolonged position | Don't recall | Total  |
| What technique did you use? | Diversified | Count  | 1   | 1                            | 3                       | 1       | 3                              | 2            | 11     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 100.0%  | 100%                         | 42.9%                   | 50%     | 75%                            | 100%         | 64.7%  |
|                             |             | Count  | 0   | 0                            | 4                       | 1       | 1                              | 0            | 6      |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 0.0%  | 0%                           | 57.2%                   | 50%     | 25%                            | 0%           | 35.4%  |
| Total                       |             | Count  | 1   | 1                            | 7                       | 2       | 4                              | 2            | 17     |
|                             |             | % within Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? | 100.0%  | 100.0%                       | 100.0%                  | 100.0 % | 100.0%                         | 100.0 %      | 100.0% |

Fischer's Exact Test ( $p=1.00$ )

#### 4.4.7.6 Logistical regression table

The "Variables in the Equation" table shows the contribution of each independent variable to the model and its statistical significance.

**Table 4.19: Logistical regression table - Personal demographics**

| Variables in the Equation  |                       |         |           |       |    |       |         |                     |            |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----|-------|---------|---------------------|------------|
|  |                       | B       | S.E.      | Wald  | df | Sig.  | Exp (B) | 95% C.I. for EXP(B) |            |
|  |                       |         |           |       |    |       |         | Lower               | Upper      |
| Step 1 <sup>a</sup>  | Gender(1)             | -.412   | .966      | .182  | 1  | .669  | .662    | .100                | 4.395      |
|  | Age in years          | -.006   | .040      | .024  | 1  | .877  | .994    | .918                | 1.076      |
|  | Race                  |         |           | 2.396 | 2  | .302  |         |                     |            |
|  | Race (1)              | -20.318 | 40192.970 | .000  | 1  | 1.000 | .000    | .000                | .          |
|  | Race (2)              | 1.253   | .810      | 2.396 | 1  | .122  | 3.503   | .716                | 17.129     |
|  | Height in metres      | 2.039   | 5.148     | .157  | 1  | .692  | 7.685   | .000                | 185090.747 |
|  | Weight in kilogrammes | -.004   | .028      | .020  | 1  | .889  | .996    | .944                | 1.052      |
|  | Constant              | -3.990  | 8.458     | .223  | 1  | .637  | .019    |                     |            |
| a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: Gender, Age in years, Race, Height in metres, Weight in kilogrammes. |                       |         |           |       |    |       |         |                     |            |

The Wald test ("Wald" column) is used to determine statistical significance for each of the independent variables. The statistical significance of the test is found in the "Sig." column. From these results, none of the biographical variables added significantly to the model. The probability of an event occurring based on a one-unit change in an independent variable when all other independent variables are kept constant can be predicted. For example, it is noted that the odds of having an injury ("yes" category) is 0.669 times greater for males as opposed to females.

**Table 4.20: Logistical regression table- Practice demographics**

| Variables in the Equation   |   |       |       |       |    |      |          |                     |        |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|----|------|----------|---------------------|--------|
|   |   | B     | S.E.  | Wald  | df | Sig. | Exp (B)  | 95% C.I. for EXP(B) |        |
|   |   |       |       |       |    |      |          | Lower               | Upper  |
| Step 1 <sup>a</sup>   | The average number of patients seen per working day?                        | -.269 | .166  | 2.631 | 1  | .105 | .764     | .552                | 1.058  |
|   | Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work) | .027  | .043  | .384  | 1  | .535 | 1.027    | .944                | 1.118  |
|   | Diversified   | .471  | .767  | .377  | 1  | .539 | 1.602    | .356                | 7.209  |
|   | NIP   | -.074 | .616  | .014  | 1  | .904 | .929     | .278                | 3.104  |
|   | SOT   | -.290 | .702  | .170  | 1  | .680 | .749     | .189                | 2.962  |
|   | Electro-modalities  | -.741 | .468  | 2.509 | 1  | .113 | .477     | .191                | 1.192  |
|   | Ice/ heat packs   | -.850 | .556  | 2.332 | 1  | .127 | .428     | .144                | 1.272  |
|   | Massage therapy   | -.057 | .391  | .021  | 1  | .884 | .945     | .439                | 2.033  |
|   | None  | -.951 | .772  | 1.519 | 1  | .218 | .386     | .085                | 1.754  |
|   | Strapping   | 1.266 | .710  | 3.185 | 1  | .074 | 3.548    | .883                | 14.255 |
|   | Stretching  | -.032 | .627  | .003  | 1  | .960 | .969     | .284                | 3.311  |
|   | Constant  | 7.074 | 6.580 | 1.156 | 1  | .282 | 1180.584 |                     |        |
| a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: The average number of patients seen per working day?, Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work), Diversified, NIP, SOT, Electro-modalities, Ice/heat packs, Massage therapy, None, Strapping, Stretching. |   |       |       |       |    |      |          |                     |        |

There were no significant combinations in the regression models found above.

## **CHAPTER FIVE**

### **DISCUSSION**

#### **5.1 INTRODUCTION**

What follows is a discussion of the results of this study, with particular emphasis on the significant findings as portrayed in chapter four.

#### **5.2 RESPONSE RATE**

Response rates are calculated by dividing the number of usable responses returned by the total number eligible in the sample chosen (Finchman 2008). The response rate of 64% was much higher than 30% reported by Rupert and Ebete (2004) and the 42.2% reported by Holm and Rose (2006). According to Asch, Jedrziwski and Christakis (1997) low response rates are a common occurrence in surveys of physicians. Young (2005) however claims that surveys of physicians often have high validity even with lower response rates than surveys among the general public.

#### **5.3 DEMOGRAPHICS**

##### **5.3.1 Age**

The majority of respondents (24%) were between the ages of 31 and 40 years; followed by 29.5% being between the ages of 25-30 years of age. Ages ranged from 25 to 69 years. The average age was 35.5 years. This is in keeping with previous studies conducted in SA where the majority of chiropractors showed a tendency towards ages 25 – 38 years (Gordon 2012; Keyter 2010; De Gouveia 2009; Bunge 2007; Mathews 2006). Fyfe (2006) found the mean age of chiropractic students to be 22.7 years (SD 3.5years), while ages ranged from 18 to 37 years which could explain the majority of respondents being between the ages of 31-40 years of age.

This could be due to the fact that chiropractic is a relatively new profession in SA. The first intake of students in 1989 graduated in 1994. Preceding this, a chiropractic qualification could only be acquired abroad. In comparison, American-based studies showed a slightly higher mean age of chiropractors, ranging from 41-46 years (Holm and Rose 2006; Homack 2005). This could be attributed to the fact that the first chiropractic graduates were produced much earlier.

### **5.3.2 Gender**

The majority of participants were female (55.7%). This sample was considerably different from previous studies carried out on chiropractors in SA in which the samples were predominantly male (Gordon 2012; Keyter 2010; De Gouveia 2009; Bunge 2007; Mathews 2006). It was not possible to determine the male to female ratio of chiropractors in South Africa as their gender had not been specified on the Allied Health Professions Councils register. The results of this study differ from international studies which showed a male predominance in the chiropractic profession (Holm and Rose 2006; Homack 2005; Rupert and Ebete 2004).

Historically, the chiropractic profession was male dominated. However, it seems the ratio of men to women is gradually starting to even out with an increasing number of women qualifying as chiropractors. According to the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners in a practice analysis survey completed in 2014, 72.9% of chiropractic practitioners were male and 27.1% were female. This increase in females is further demonstrated if compared to a similar practice analysis done in 1991, where it was shown that 86.7% were male (National Board of Chiropractic Examiners 2015).

### **5.3.3 Ethnicity**

The sample in this study had a high prevalence of White participants (77%) with 21.3% being Indian and only 1.6% being African. These results were not surprising as the chiropractic profession is not well represented among the African population in SA or abroad (National Board of Chiropractic Examiners 2015; Myburgh and Mouton 2007). National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (2015) indicated Africans only represented a small percentage (1.2%) of the chiropractors in the United States of America (USA). In SA previous studies concur with these findings (Gordon 2012; Keyter 2010; Mathews 2006).

### **5.3.4 Time in practice (specify number of years), average number of patients seen per working day an average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work)**

The average time that the respondents have been in practice was 9.44 years. These figures correlate with previous South African studies which showed the majority of South African chiropractors had spent less than ten years in practice (Keyter 2010; De Gouveia 2009; Pereira 2009; Bunge 2007; Mathews 2006). These results differ from international studies which indicated the majority of chiropractors had been in practice for 16.4 years (Holm and Rose 2006).

The majority of respondents spent between 31-40 hours in clinical practice per week. This coincides with previous studies done on South African chiropractors, as well as international studies (National Board of Chiropractic Examiners 2015; Gordon 2012; Keyter 2010; Pereira 2009).

The average number of patients seen per day varied between 6-10; which coincides with the average of nine patients per day cited by Pereira (2009); however these figures are slightly less than the 11-20 cited by Mathews (2006). If the figures in this study were to be extrapolated to patients seen per week, it would equate to roughly 30-50 patients per week (on an average five-day week).

Large inconsistencies exist when these figures are compared to international studies. Holm and Rose (2006) reported a mean practice volume of 114 patients per week while the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (2015) stated the majority of chiropractors treated between 50-99 patients per week.

The time spent with patients was roughly estimated. With the majority of respondents spending 36-40 hours per week in clinical practice, it would roughly equate to 8 hours per day, five days per week. If this is to be divided by 10 patients seen per day, it would equate to a crude estimate of 45-60 minutes spent per patient. In contrast, American chiropractors who also spend 40 hours per week in clinical practice, seeing 20 patients per day would equate to 24 mins spent per patient if 99 patients were seen per week. According to the study done by Holm and Rose, 114 patients were seen per week which would approximately equate to 23 patients seen per day with 21 minutes spent per patient.

South African chiropractors might have a lower practice volume in comparison to chiropractors overseas. This should help protect them against WRMSI as high practice volume has been identified as a risk factor for the development of WRMSI (Cromie, Robertson and Best 2000). However, the results found in this study stand in contrast to this, as 68.9% of chiropractors indicated they had suffered from a WRMSI as opposed to the 40.1% reported by Holm and Rose (2006).

The high prevalence might be attributed to the fact that South African chiropractors spend more time with their patients in the clinical setting.

### **5.3.5 Chiropractic techniques used on a daily basis**

Questions pertaining to the manipulative technique utilised by the practitioner on a daily basis showed the majority of practitioners indicated Diversified technique (91.8%) was used on every patient or regularly as treatment technique. This is in line with previous South

African studies which showed Diversified as the most used (Gordon 2012; Keyter 2010; De Gouveia 2009; Mathews 2006) in line with international studies done (Holm and Rose 2006).

The Diversified technique was most commonly used. This was expected since the Diversified technique is taught in the curriculum at both Chiropractic schools in SA (University of Johannesburg 2017; Durban University of Technology 2017).

### **5.3.6 Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis**

The majority of respondents (75.4%) indicated they use dry needling (75.4%) either on every patient, or regularly, as an adjunct treatment to manipulation. This is consistent with findings reported by De Gouveia (2009) and Keyter (2010) that dry needling was one of the most utilised modalities in practice. Of the respondents, 60.7% indicated they used massage on every patient or regularly, which is slightly less than the 81.5% cited by De Gouveia (2009), but higher than the 43.6% reported by Gordon (2012).

## **5.4 OBJECTIVE ONE: PRACTICE LIFE-TIME PREVALENCE OF WRMSI**

The practice lifetime prevalence of WRMSI in chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality was 69.85%. When compared to similar studies, relatively large differences are noted between the studies. Holm and Rose (2006) reported a prevalence of 40.1% (n=397), whereas Homack (2005) reported 84% (n=69) of chiropractors had sustained a WRMSI.

This study found a slightly higher prevalence of WRMSI amongst female respondents, however this could be due to the higher percentage of female participants (55.7%) in this study. Homack and Hedge (2016) reported a male dominance (57.9%) with respect to injuries reported. This is supported by Holm and Rose (2006) who found 95.2% of practitioners who reported three injuries were male.

The upper extremity was most vulnerable to WRMSI especially the hand/wrist, followed by the lower back. Hand/ wrist injuries could be ascribed to the technique used when manipulating patients. Placing the wrist in either flexion, extension, radial or ulnar deviation was found to be a risk factor for developing WRMSI. This, coupled with incorrect placement or inflexibility of the wrist during manipulative procedures, resulted in further biomechanical strain on the joints and soft tissue of the hand and wrist. Manipulation requires the wrist to be placed in a combination of the above-mentioned positions which predisposes the hand and wrist to injury (Holm and Rose 2006; Triano 2000). These results are similar to the findings of Homack and Hedge (2016), Holm and Rose (2006) and Rupert and Ebete (2004) who found hand/wrist injuries were most frequently reported.

Most injuries involved the soft tissue such as ligamentous sprains (27.5%) and muscular strains (26.6%) which correlate with previous international studies (Homack and Hedge 2016; Holm and Rose 2006). Scar tissue is less elastic in nature with more collagenic properties. By altering the properties of the tissue, the range of future use is invariably limited and increases the susceptibility to future injury (Byfield 2005); which explains the high prevalence of injury caused by cumulative trauma.

## **5.5 OBJECTIVE TWO: SELECTED RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS**

Most injuries occurred with manipulation of the lumbosacral spine of patients in the side lying posture. These results can be attributed to the fact that the majority of lumbosacral manipulations with the patient in a side lying position requires the chiropractor to assume a forward flexion position with a certain degree of trunk rotation. There is strong evidence in the literature that suggests lower back injuries are the consequence of awkward work postures, including non-neutral postures relating to forward flexion and trunk rotation (Luttmann *et al.* 2003; Bernard 1997). Maintaining static posture for prolonged periods of time causes static loading of the muscles which has been causally linked to the development of lower back pain (Bernard 1997).

It is difficult to report on the techniques used as the majority of chiropractors use more than one technique. However, diversified was most commonly cited/reported as the technique used when injured.

The majority of injuries occurred within the first five years of practice. This is supported by previous South African studies. Mathews (2006) investigated the prevalence of occupational overuse of the hand and wrist and reported a mean onset of 3.41 years. Another study conducted by Pereira (2009), found chiropractors experienced lower back pain for the first time within the first five years of practice. This is similar to the findings by Holm and Rose (2006) and other literature in the physiotherapy realm (Glover *et al.* 2005; West and Gardner 2001; Cromie, Robertson and Best 2000; Holder *et al.* 1999; Bork *et al.* 1996). Greene, Goggins and Hess (2011) stated that previous musculoskeletal injuries were a strong predictor for future injury which explains why the majority of injuries occurred within the first five years of practice. This study found that 14.6% of the injuries occurred pre-practice. These results are in line with the study done by Ndetan *et al.* (2009b) who investigated injuries in chiropractic students and found that 30.95% (13/42) of the students sustained an injury pre-practice (i.e. while being a student). They ascribed the high prevalence of injuries in students to lack of experience while receiving and applying manipulations. This literature

can be used to infer that most newly graduated chiropractors are not using ideal biomechanics when manipulating patients.

## **5.6 OBJECTIVE THREE: THE IMPACT OF WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS**

Although there was a large number of WRMSI reported, only a few of the respondents indicated they had taken time off practice following the injury. These results correspond to results found by Holm and Rose (2006) which indicated 69.8% of chiropractors did not require any time off practice. Findings reported by Darragh, Huddleston and King (2009) also showed almost all occupational and physical therapists who reported work-related injuries continued working.

Chiropractors are less likely to seek care, take time off practice or file a worker's compensation claim because of the ability to treat themselves and to recognise early symptoms of injury (Waldrop 2004). Chiropractors may treat their own symptoms, use colleagues or self-prescribe treatment programmes (Glover *et al.* 2005; Waldrop 2004). Another plausible reason for the lack of time taken off practice is that the majority of practitioners are sole proprietors. The questionnaire did not ask the chiropractor to divulge whether they are sole proprietors or hold an associate/partnership position. However, a practice analysis done in America in 2015 reported that 74.4% of chiropractors were sole proprietors (National Board of Chiropractic Examiners 2015), which could explain the lack of time taken off from practice due to the injury.

The greater majority of respondents indicated that they made no change to their practice following the injuries, only 33.33% indicated they made changes following the injury which agrees with results found by Holm and Rose (2006).

The most common changes included modification of patient or practitioner posture/position, modification of hand position and a change in the line of drive/ vector which is similar to changes described by Holm and Rose (2006) and Rupert and Ebete (2004).

Although the majority of respondents who suffered from WRMSI had income protection (70%), only a small number of them claimed due to the injury. Only six claims were reported and all were paid out successfully. According to the Professional Provident Society (2013), 20% of all claims were due to musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders.

## **5.7 OBJECTIVE FOUR: DETERMINE ANY ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE PREVALENCE OF WRMSI AND SELECTED RISK FACTORS WITH WRMSI IN CHIROPRACTORS**

Associations between the prevalence of WRMSI and selected risk factors were tested using chi square tests in the case of categorical variables. Logistical regression analysis was used to assess the independent effects of various risk factors on work-related musculoskeletal injuries, while controlling for confounders.

There was no significant relationship between gender, age, race, height, weight, time in practice, practice volume or hours spent in clinical practice and having sustained a work-related musculoskeletal injury. Holm and Rose (2006) reported similar findings.

Diversified technique was found to be significantly associated with work-related musculoskeletal injury in this study as the techniques used most commonly when the single most severe ( $p = 0.011$ ) and second most severe ( $p = 0.023$ ) work-related musculoskeletal injuries occurred. Other techniques significantly associated with "Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?" was the Gonstead technique ( $p = 0.012$ ). Similar results were cited by Holm and Rose (2006)

## **5.8 HYPOTHESIS**

The results that the study has produced allow for the null hypotheses to be rejected and the hypotheses to be fully accepted, which states:

- Chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality will have a high prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injury.

## **CHAPTER SIX**

### **CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **6.1 INTRODUCTION**

This chapter includes a summary of the results found in this study. Conclusions about the results are explained, the limitations of the study are stated and recommendations for future studies are provided.

#### **6.2 CONCLUSION**

This study determined that injuries to the upper limb and lower back were more prevalent than injuries to other anatomical regions. The hand/wrist was the most common anatomical site of injury in chiropractors, followed by the lower back. The majority of injuries affected the soft tissue, including muscle strains and ligament sprains.

Factors that increased the likelihood of a chiropractor sustaining a work-related musculoskeletal injury included the use of the diversified technique, particularly with the patient in the side lying position to manipulate the lumbosacral area.

Most injuries occurred within the first five years of practice and were related to cumulative trauma. However, only a third of chiropractors indicated they had made changes to their practice as a result of the injury.

#### **6.3 LIMITATIONS**

The sample population was drawn from the chiropractors practicing within the eThekweni municipality. Although a satisfactory response rate of 64% was achieved, future studies should aim to investigate a broader scope of practitioners in KwaZulu-Natal and nationally. This would ensure that the study could represent the entire chiropractic population adequately.

Chiropractors who have left the profession due to permanent disability were not included in this study and neither were chiropractors that were on extended leave (i.e. maternity leave) at the time of the questionnaire.

The ability to accurately recall injuries (recall bias) that may have occurred a long time ago (mean number of years spent in practice in this study was 9.43 years) is another limitation to the internal validity of the study.

## 6.4 RECOMMENDATIONS

Future studies should consider adding questions pertaining to:

- Did you diagnose yourself or was a formal diagnosis made by another health care professional?
- The type of practice the participants worked in (e.g. solo, associate/partner) which could have influenced the ability to take time off work. A sole proprietor might be less inclined to take time off.
- The use of a height adjustable treatment table was suggested/implemented.
- Time spent on non-manipulative techniques on a daily basis as these might predispose chiropractors to the development of WRMSI.
- The general health and lifestyle behaviours of chiropractors which could predispose to WRMSI.
- The size/ BMI of patients and the impact on contributing to the development of WRMSI in chiropractors.
- Effect climate conditions have on the prevalence of WRMSI

The response rate could be improved by scheduling set appointments with chiropractors, in which time the questionnaire is completed and returned back to the researcher upon completion.

Based upon the conclusion of this study, there is a need for preventative programmes and safe practice guidelines for chiropractors - especially intervention services designed to reduce the rate of work-related musculoskeletal pain among newly graduated practitioners.

## REFERENCES

- Accident Compensation Corporation, A. C. C. 2014. *Work-related injury*. Available: [http://www.acc.co.nz/about-acc/glossary-of-acc-terms/PRD\\_CTRB103992](http://www.acc.co.nz/about-acc/glossary-of-acc-terms/PRD_CTRB103992) (Accessed 29 June 2015).
- Asch, D. A., Jedrzejewski, M. K. and Christakis, N. A. 1997. Response rate to mail surveys published in medical journals. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 50 (10): 1129-1136.
- Baker, T. L. 1994. *Doing social research*. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill.
- Bernard, B. P. 1997. *A Critical Review of Epidemiologic Evidence for Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorders of the Neck, Upper Extremity, and Low Back*. Cincinnati: US Department of Health and Human Services National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- Bernard, H. R. 2000. *Social research methods: qualitative and quantitative approaches*. California: Sage Publications.
- Bonde, J. P., Mikkelsen, S., Andersen, J. H., Fallentin, N., Bælum, J., Svendsen, S. W., Thomsen, J. F., Frost, P., Kærgaard A. and Group, P. H. S. 2005. Understanding work related musculoskeletal pain: does repetitive work cause stress symptoms? *Occupational environmental medicine*, 62: 41-48.
- Bork, B. E., Cook, T. M., Roser crance, J. C., Engelhardt, K. A., Thompson, M. E., Wauford, I. J. and Worley, R. K. 1996. Work related musculoskeletal disorders amongst physical therapists. . *Physical therapy* 76 (8): 827-835.
- Brantingham, J. W. and Snyder, W. R. 1999. From Africa to Africa. *Chiropractic History* 19 (1): 53-59.
- Brazier, J. E., Harper, R., Jones, N. M. B., O'Cathain, A., Thomas, K. J., Usherwood, T. and Westlake, L. 1992. Validating the SF-36 health survey questionnaire: new outcome measure for primary care. *British medical journal*, 305: 160-164.
- Bunge, J. 2007. A survey to determine post graduate student confidence in their knowledge and skills acquired during the chiropractic course at the University of Johannesburg. . M.Tech.Chiropractic, Univeristy of Johannesburg.
- Bureau of labor statistics, B. L. S. 2014. *Nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses requiring days away from work*: U.S Department of Labor. Available: <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/osh2.pdf> (Accessed 16 September 2015).

Bureau of labor statistics, B. L. S. 2016. *Injuries, Illnesses, and Fatalities*. Available: <http://www.bls.gov/iif/oshdef.htm> (Accessed 10 September 2016).

Byfield, D. 1996. Lumbar spine manipulative skills In: *Chiropractic manipulative skills*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 147-173.

Byfield, D. 2005. *Chiropractic Manipulative Skills*. 2 ed. London, United Kingdom: Elsevier.

Byfield, D., Maher, M. and McCarthy, P. 2003. A study investigating the prevalence of neck and shoulder pain in the chiropractic profession in the UK. *European journal of Chiropractic*, 51 (2): 135-136.

Canadian centre for occupational health and safety, C. 2014. *Work-related musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs)*. Available: <http://www.ccohs.ca/oshanswers/diseases/rmirsi.html> (Accessed 11 May 2015).

Cassidy, J. D., Kirkaldy-Willis, W. H. and McGregor, M. 1985. Spinal manipulation for the treatment of chronic low-back and leg pain. In: *Empirical Approaches to the Validation of Spinal Manipulation*. Springfield, IL: Charls C. Thomas, 123-128.

Christensen, K. D. 1984. Spinal manual manipulation procedures. In: *Clinical Chiropractic Biomechanics*. Dubuque: Foot Levelers, 47.

Cohen, E., Triano, J., McGregor, M. and Papakyriakou, M. 1995. Biomechanical performance of spinal manipulation therapy by newly trained versus practicing providers: Does experience transfer to unfamiliar procedures? *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapy*., 18: 347-352.

Collins, R., Janse Van Rensburg, D. and Patricios, J. 2011. Common work-related musculoskeletal strains and injuries. *South African Family Practice*, 53 (3): 240-246.

Community Research and Development Information Service. 2009. *Epidemiological studies*. Available: <http://cordis.europa.eu/fp5-euratom/src/epidemio/part1-2.htm> (Accessed 13 August 2015).

Cooperstein, R. and Gleberzon, B. J. 2004. *Technique Systems in Chiropractic*. 1 ed. Churchill Livingstone, Elsevier.

Cromie, J. E., Robertson, V. J. and Best, M. O. 2000. Work-related musculoskeletal disorders in physical therapists: prevalence, severity, risks, and responses. *Physical Therapy*, 80: 336-351.

Darragh, A. R., Campo, M. and King, P. 2012. Work-related activities associated with injury in occupational and physical therapists. *Work* 42 (3): 373.

Darragh, A. R., Huddleston, W. and King, P. 2009. Work-related musculoskeletal injuries and disorders among occupational and physical therapists. *The American journal of occupational therapy: official publication of the American occupational therapy association*, 63 (3): 351-362.

De Gouveia, N. 2009. The knowledge, perception and utilization of vitamin and mineral supplements, natural medicines and pharmacological agents as adjuncts to Chiropractic practice in South Africa. M.Tech:Chiropractic, Durban University of Technology.

Drover, J., Forand, D., Herzog, W., Suleman, Z. and Symons, B. 2004. The forces applied by female and male chiropractors during thoracic spinal manipulation. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 27 (1): 49-56.

Durban Univeristy of Technology. 2017. Faculty of Health Sciences Handbook for Chiropractic and Somatology

Edwards, P., Roberts, I. , Clarke, M. ,DiGuseppi, C. ,Pratap,S., Wentz,R., Kwan, I. 2002. Increasing response rate to postal questionnaires: systematic review *British medical journal (online)*, 324 (7347): 1183.

European Agency for Safety and Health at Work. 2008. *Patient handling techniques to prevent MSDs in health care* Available: <https://osha.europa.eu/en/publications/e-facts/efact28/view> (Accessed 13 September 2017).

European agency for safety and health at work, E. U., OSHA. 2007. *Work-related musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs): an introduction*. Available: <https://osha.europa.eu/en/tools-and-publications/publications/e-facts/efact09/view> (Accessed 29 June 2015).

Finchman, J. E. 2008. Response Rates and Responsiveness for Surveys, Standards, and the Journal. *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 72 (2): 43.

Fink, A. and Kosecoff, J. 1985. *How to conduct surveys: a step by step guide*. California: Sage Publications.

Fligg, B. 1984. The art of manipulation. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association*, 28: 384-386.

Fyfe, C. 2006. An investigation into the association between the cumulative effect of studying and practising manual therapeutic techniques and low back pain in chiropractic students. M.Tech: Chiropractic, Durban University of Technology.

Gatterman, M. I. 2005. *Foundations of Chiropractic: Subluxation*. 2 ed. St. Louis, Missouri: Mosby.

Glover, W., McGregor, A., Sullivan, C. and Hague, J. 2005. Work-related musculoskeletal disorders affecting members of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. . *Physiotherapy*, 91 (3): 138-147.

Gordon, J. 2012. A study to explore the perceptions that South African chiropractors have regarding the perceived role and impact of research within the profession. M.Tech: Chiropractic, Durban University of Technology.

Gosselin, G. and Van Zoest, G. G. J. M. 2003. 3 Dimensionality of direct contact forces in chiropractic spinal manipulative therapy. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 26 (9): 549-556.

Grecco, M. A. 1953. Instruments In: *Chiropractic Technic Illustrated*. New York: Jarl Publishing, 51.

Greene, L., Goggins, R. and Hess, J. 2011. Ergonomics: The Cornerstone of Self-Care for Chiropractors. *Dynamic Chiropractic*, 29 (11)

Grice, A. and Vernon, H. 1992. Basic principles on the performance of chiropractic adjusting: historical overview, classification and objectives. In: *Principles and Practice of Chiropractic*. 2 edn. San Mateo, California: Appleton and Lange, 443-458.

Grice, A. S. 1980. A biomechanical approach to cervical and dorsal adjusting. In: *Modern Developments in the Principles and Practice of Chiropractic*. 1 edn. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 331-358.

Griffith, L. E., Cook, D. J., Guyatt, G. H. and Charles, C. A. 1999. Comparison of open and closed questionnaire formats in obtaining demographic information From Canadian general internists. *Journal clinical epidemiology*, 52 (10): 997-1005.

Health and Safety Executive. 2016. *Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorder (WRMSDs) Statistics, Great Britain*. Health and Safety Executive. Available: <http://www.hse.gov.uk/statistics/causdis/musculoskeletal/msd.pdf?pdf=msd> (Accessed 19 May 2017).

Herzog, W. 2000. Mechanical, neuromuscular and physiologic effects produced by spinal manipulation. In: *Chiropractic Biomechanics of Spinal Manipulation* London: Churchill Livingstone, 191-207.

Herzog, W. 2010. The biomechanics of spinal manipulation. *Journal of bodywork & movement therapies*, 14 (3): 280-286.

Herzog, W., Kats, M. and Symons, B. 2001. The effective forces transmitted by high-speed low-amplitude thoracic manipulation. *Spine*, 26 (19): 2105-2011.

Hess, J. A. 2009. Best practices for preventing work-related MSDs. *American chiropractic association*, 5 (6): 24.

Hicks, C. 2004. *Research methods for clinical therapists*. 4th ed. China Churchill Livingstone.

Holder, N. L., Clark, H. A., DiBlasio, J. M., Hughes, C. L., Scherpf, J. W., Harding, L. and Shepard, K. F. 1999. Cause, prevalence and response to occupational musculoskeletal injuries reported by physical therapists and physical therapist assistants. . *Physical Therapy*, 79 (7): 642-652.

Holm, S. M. and Rose, K. A. 2006. Work-Related Injuries of Doctors of Chiropractic in the United States. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 29 (7): 518-523.

Homack, D. 2005. Occupational injuries to practicing chiropractors in New York State. *Journal of chiropractic education*, 19 (1): 16.

Homack, D. M. J. and Hedge, A. 2016. Survey of Occupational Injuries to Practicing Chiropractors. *Austin Journal of Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 3 (2): 1036-1039.

Hunter, S. J. 2004. The perceptions and attitudes of South African Physiotherapists about the Chiropractic profession. M.Tech: Chiropractic, Durban University of Technology.

International Labour Organization, I. L. O. 2013. *The prevention of Occupational Disease*. Available: [http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed\\_protect/---protrav/---safework/documents/publication/wcms\\_208226.pdf](http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_protect/---protrav/---safework/documents/publication/wcms_208226.pdf) (Accessed 7 August 2017).

Kawchuk, G. H., W. (1993) 1993. Biomechanical characterization (fingerprinting) of five novel methods cervical spine manipulation. *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapy*, 16: 573-577.

Keyter, K. 2010. The perception of South African Chiropractors regarding their professional identity. Masters Degree in Chiropractic Durban University of Technology.

Kizhakkeveettil, A., Sikorski, D., Tobias, G. and Korgan, C. 2014. Prevalence of adverse effects among students taking technique classes: A retrospective study. *The Journal of chiropractic education*, 28 (2): 139-145.

Kline, C. M. 2005. Chiropractic hazard: DCs repetitive injuries. *Journal of the American chiropractic association* 42 (2): 2-7.

Kuehnel, E., Beatty, A. and Gleberzon, B. 2008. An intercollegiate comparison of prevalence of injuries among students during technique class from five chiropractic colleges throughout the world: a preliminary retrospective study. *The Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association*, 52 (3): 169-174.

Kumar, S. 2001. Theories of musculoskeletal injury causation. *Ergonomics*, 44 (1): 17-47.

Laerd-Dissertation. 2012. *Face validity* Available: <http://dissertation.laerd.com/face-validity.php> (Accessed 18 September 2015).

Lauren, H., Luoto, S., Alaranta, H., Taimela, S., Hurri, H. and Heliovaara, M. 1997. Arm motion speed and risk of neck pain. A preliminary Communication. *Spine*, 22: 2094-2099.

Leedy, P. D. 1997. *Practical research. Planning and design*. 6th ed. United States of America: Prentice-Hall Inc.

Leon, A. C., Davis, L. L. and Kraemer, H. C. 2011. The role and interpretation of pilot studies in clinical research. *Journal of psychiatric research* 45 (5): 629-629.

Lind, D. A., Marchal, W. G. and Mason, R. D. 2004. *Statistical techniques in business and economics*. London McGraw Hill.

Lorme, K. J. and Naqvi, S. A. 2003. Comparative analysis of low-back loading on chiropractors using various workstation table heights and performing various tasks. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 26 (1): 25-33.

Luttmann, L., Jäger, M., Caffier, G., Liebers, F. and Steinberg, U. 2003. *Preventing musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace* World Health Organization Available: [http://www.who.int/occupational\\_health/publications/en/oehtsd3.pdf](http://www.who.int/occupational_health/publications/en/oehtsd3.pdf) (Accessed 11 February 2016).

Marczak, M. and Sewell, M. 1999. *Using focus group for evaluation* Available: <http://ag.arizona.edu/sfcs/cyfernet/cyfar/focus.htm> (Accessed 30 June 2015).

Mathews, M. 2006. The prevalence and factors associated with occupational overuse syndrome in the hands and wrists of chiropractors in South Africa. M.Tech, Durban University of Technology 19 April 2015).

McGill. 2002. Normal and injury mechanics of the lumbar spine. In: *Low Back Disorders - Evidence - Based Prevention and Rehabilitation*. Leeds: Human Kinetics, 87-136.

Mior, S. and Diakow, P. 1987. Prevalence of back pain in chiropractors. *The Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*, 10: 305-309.

Mouton, J. 1996. *Understanding social research*. South Africa: Van Schaik Publishers.

Myburgh, C. and Mouton, J. 2007. Developmental issues in Chiropractic: a South African practitioner and patient perspective. . *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapeutics*. , 30 (3): 206-214.

National Board of Chiropractic Examiners. 2015. *Practice Analysis of Chiropractic*. Available: <http://www.nbce.org/practiceanalysis/> (Accessed 11 June 2017).

National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. 2013. *Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WMSD) Prevention*. Available: <http://www.cdc.gov/workplacehealthpromotion/implementation/topics/disorders.html> (Accessed 16 September 2015).

Ndetan, H. T., Rupert, R. L., Bae, S. and Singh, K. P. 2009a. Epidemiology of musculoskeletal injuries among students entering a Chiropractic college. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 32 (2): 134-139.

Ndetan, H. T., Rupert, R. L., Bae, S. and Singh, K. P. 2009b. Prevalence of musculoskeletal injuries sustained by students while attending a Chiropractic college. *Journal of manipulative and physiological therapeutics*, 32 (2): 140-148.

Oracle. 2012. *Best practices for improving survey participation* Available: <http://www.oracle.com/us/products/applications/best-practices-improve-survey-1583708.pdf> (Accessed 30 June 2015).

Pelissier, C., Fontana L, Fort E, Agard JP, Couprie F, Delaygue B, Glerant V, Perrier C, Sellier B, Vohito M and B., C. 2014. Occupational risk factors for upper-limb and neck musculoskeletal disorder among health-care staff in nursing homes for the elderly in France. *Industrial Health*, 52 (4): 334-346.

Pereira, N. 2009. The prevalence and risk factors for occupational low back pain in manual therapists M.Tech: Chiropractic, Durban University of Technology

Peterson, D. H. and Bergmann, T. F. 2002. Joint assessment principles and procedures. In: *Chiropractic Technique*. London: Mosby.

Piedrahita, H. 2006. Costs of Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorders (MSDs) in Developing Countries: Colombia Case. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics*, 12 (4): 379-386.

Porta, M. 2008. *A dictionary of epidemiology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Professional Provident Society, P. P. S. 2013. *Claims fact sheet 2013*. Available: <https://www.pps.co.za/.../Claims%20fact%20sheet%202013.pdf> (Accessed 13 July 2017).

Reed, W. R., Long, C. R., Kawchuk, G. N. and Pickar, J. G. 2014. Neural responses to the mechanical parameters of a high velocity, low amplitude spinal manipulation: effect of preload parameters. *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapeutics*, 37 (2)

Rupert, R. and Ebete, K. 2004. Epidemiology of occupational injuries in chiropractic practice. *Journal chiropractic education* 18 (1): 27.

Salant, P. and Dillman, D. 1994. *How to conduct your own survey*. United States of America: John Wiley and Sons Inc.

Schafer, R. C. and Faye, L. J. 1989. Introduction to the dynamic chiropractic paradigm. In: *Motion Palpation and Chiropractic Technic: Principles of Dynamic Chiropractic*. Huntington Beach: Motion Palpation Institute, 35.

Scollen, R. and Scollen, W. S. 1995. *Intercultural communication*. Massachusetts: Blackwell.

South Africa. 1982. *Allied Health Professions Act 63* Available: [http://ahpcsa.co.za/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Regulations-1982\\_as-amended\\_2.pdf](http://ahpcsa.co.za/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Regulations-1982_as-amended_2.pdf) (Accessed 17 August 2017).

Sperandei, S. 2014. Understanding logistical regression analysis. *Biochemia Medica*, 24 (1): 12-18.

States, A. Z. 1968. *Atlas of Chiropractic Technic: Spinal and Pelvic Technic*. 2 ed. The National College of Chiropractic.

Stephens, A. and Larry, J. 2004. *Advanced statistics demystified*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Subar, A. F., Ziegler, R. G., Thompson, F. E., Johnson, C. C., Weissfeld, J. L., Reding, D., Kavounis, K. H. and Hayes, R. B. 2001. Is shorter always better? Relative importance of questionnaire length and cognitive ease on response rates and data quality for two dietary questionnaires. *American journal of epidemiology*, Vol. 153, (No. 4)

Sunell, S. and Maschak, L. 1996. Scientific positioning for clinical dental hygiene care. Preventing back, neck and shoulder pain. *Probe*, 30: 216-219.

Szaeaz, Z. T. 1984. *Compendium of Chiropractic Technique*. Toronto, Canada: Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College.

Tim, A. 1996. A study of the factors that may influence the prevalence of back pain in chiropractors. M. Tech: Chiropractor, Durban University of Technology.

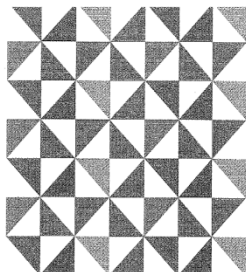
- Triano, J. 2000. The mechanics of spinal manipulation In: *Clinical Biomechanics of Spinal Manipulation*. London: Churchill Livingstone, 92-190.
- Trochim, W. M. 2000. Research methods knowledge base - survey research. *The American journal of sports medicine*, 30 (6): 212.
- University of Johannesburg. 2017. *Faculty of Health Sciences Rules and Regulations Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes*. Available: [https://www.uj.ac.za/faculties/health/Documents/Health%20Sciences%20Yearbook%202017%20\(1\).pdf](https://www.uj.ac.za/faculties/health/Documents/Health%20Sciences%20Yearbook%202017%20(1).pdf) (Accessed 14 August 2017).
- University of the Free State. 2017. *School for Allied Health Professions (SAHP) Faculty of Health Sciences, Rule book 2017*. Available: [http://apps.ufs.ac.za/dl/yearbooks/284\\_yearbook\\_eng.pdf](http://apps.ufs.ac.za/dl/yearbooks/284_yearbook_eng.pdf) (Accessed 22 January 2017).
- Vieira, E. R. and Kumar, S. 2004. Working posture: A literature review. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14 (2): 143-157.
- Villa-Forte, A. 2016. *Introduction to the Biology of the Musculoskeletal System*. Available: <http://www.msmanuals.com/home/bone,-joint,-and-muscle-disorders/biology-of-the-musculoskeletal-system/introduction-to-the-biology-of-the-musculoskeletal-system> (Accessed 22 January 2017).
- Waldrop, S. 2004. Work-related injuries: Preventing the PT from becoming the patient. . *Magazine of Physical Therapy*, 12 (2): 35-41.
- West, D. J. and Gardner, D. 2001. Occupational injuries of physiotherapists in North and Central Queensland. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 47: 179-186.
- Willemse, I. 2009. *Statistical methods and calculation skills*. 3rd ed. Cape Town Juta & Co.
- World Federation of Chiropractic. 2001. *Definitions of Chiropractic*. Available: [https://www.wfc.org/website/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=90&Itemid=110](https://www.wfc.org/website/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=90&Itemid=110) (Accessed 17 August 2017).
- Young, J. 2005. Mail surveys of general practice physicians: response rates and non-response bias. . *Swiss Medical Weekly*, 135: 187-188.
- Zheltoukhova, K., O'Dea, L. and Bevan, S. 2012. *Taking the strain: The impact of musculoskeletal disorders on work and home life*. The Work Foundation Part of Lancaster University Available: [http://www.theworkfoundation.com/DownloadPublication/Report/326\\_FFW%20UK%20survey%20FINAL.pdf](http://www.theworkfoundation.com/DownloadPublication/Report/326_FFW%20UK%20survey%20FINAL.pdf) (Accessed 16 September 2015).



## APPENDICES

# APPENDIX A

## ETHICAL APPROVAL



### Institutional Research Ethics Committee

Faculty of Health Sciences  
Room MS 49, Mansfield School Site  
Gate 8, Ritson Campus  
Durban University of Technology

P O Box 1334, Durban, South Africa, 4001

Tel: 031 373 2900

Fax: 031 373 2407

Email: lavishad@dut.ac.za

[http://www.dut.ac.za/research/institutional\\_research\\_ethics](http://www.dut.ac.za/research/institutional_research_ethics)

[www.dut.ac.za](http://www.dut.ac.za)

24 November 2016

IREC Reference Number: **REC 61/16**

Ms A Lamprecht  
P O Box 32629  
Fichardtspark  
Bloemfontein  
9371

Dear Ms Lamprecht

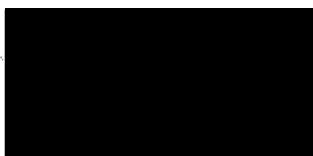
### **The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality**

The Institutional Research Ethics Committee acknowledges receipt of your final data collection tool for review.

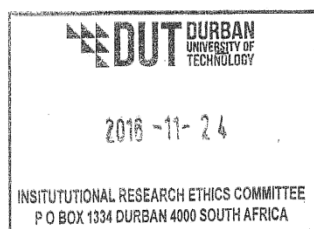
We are pleased to inform you that the questionnaire has been APPROVED; you may now proceed with data collection on the proposed project.

Kindly ensure that participants used for the pilot study are not part of the main study.

Yours Sincerely



Professor J K Adam  
Chairperson: IREC



## APPENDIX B

### LETTER OF INFORMATION



Dear Participant, I would like to welcome you into the research study.

**Research Title:**

The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality

**Supervisor:** Dr. K. Padayachy, M.Tech Chiropractic

**Research student:** Almay Lamprecht, B.Tech Chiropractic

**Brief Introduction and Purpose of the Study:**

There is a higher prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in health care workers when compared to other sectors due to their labour-intensive and physically demanding work-activities. Patient handling (including patient transfers, repositioning and lifting) and manual therapy (soft tissue work, mobilisation of joints and orthopaedic techniques) are activities most commonly cited in association with work-related musculoskeletal injuries among health care professionals.

There is paucity in the literature on the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in chiropractors focusing on the entire chiropractic practitioner.

Participation is voluntary and refusal to participate in this study will not result in adverse consequences of any kind. The research manuscript will be made available at the Durban University of Technology Library, in the form of a mini-dissertation and results as seen in the research abstract will be sent to you should you request it.

**Outline of the Procedures:** You will receive a letter of information and if you agree to participate in the study, you will be required to complete and sign a letter of informed consent. You will then be required to complete the research questionnaire, which may take on average about 10-15 minutes.

Please note: you are free to withdraw from this research study at any time without giving a reason.

**Benefits:** By determining the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in chiropractors in eThekweni municipality - the prevalence, associated risk factors and causal features can be recognised and employed to create strategies to prevent/lessen work-related musculoskeletal injuries in the chiropractic profession. This will impact the practitioner beneficially while the patient has the advantage of receiving optimal care from their chiropractor.

**Remuneration:** There will be no monetary remuneration or costs for undertaking this study by any of the participants in this study.

**Costs of the Study:** There is no cost involved for your participation in this study. The questionnaire and related information will be sent to you via email, once done please email the completed questionnaire to [WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com](mailto:WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com). If you elected to receive a hard copy of the questionnaire the questionnaire is hand delivered and taken on completion.

**Confidentiality:** Your participation is completely voluntary and all responses will be treated confidentially and results will be used for research purposes only. Completed questionnaires and consent forms will be received by the researcher who will separate the informed consent from the completed questionnaire after which participants will be coded to ensure confidentiality.

**Persons to Contact in the Event of Any Problems or Queries:** Please contact the researcher ([WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com](mailto:WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com)), my supervisor; Dr. K. Padayachy ([kserip@hotmail.com](mailto:kserip@hotmail.com)) or the Institutional Research Ethics Administrator on 031 373 2900. Complaints can be reported to the Director: Research and Postgraduate Support, Prof S Moyo on 031 373 2577 or [moyos@dut.ac.za](mailto:moyos@dut.ac.za)

Thank you for your participation and cooperation.

Your time and assistance with this project is invaluable and is greatly appreciated.

## APPENDIX C

### INFORMED CONSENT



#### INFORMED CONSENT

Statement of Agreement to Participate in the Research Study:

I hereby confirm that I have been informed by the researcher, Almay Lamprecht about the nature, conduct, benefits and risks of this study (IREC Reference Number: REC 61/16)

I have also received, read and understood the above written information (Participant Letter of Information) regarding the study.

I am aware that the results of the study, including personal details regarding my sex, age, date of birth, initials and diagnosis will be anonymously processed into a study report.

In view of the requirements of research, I agree that the data collected during this study can be processed in a computerised system by the researcher.

I may, at any stage, without prejudice, withdraw my consent and participation in the study.

I have had sufficient opportunity to ask questions and (of my own free will) declare myself prepared to participate in the study.

I understand that significant new findings developed during the course of this research which may relate to my participation will be made available to me.

Full Name of Participant

Date and Time

Tick box for informed consent ☐

I, Almay Lamprecht herewith confirm that the above participant has been fully informed about the nature, conduct and risks of the above study.

Full Name of Researcher

Date

Signature

## APPENDIX D

### RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE



#### 1. Demographic detail (Tick appropriate box)

- 1.1 Gender
- 1.2 Age in years 00
- 1.3 Race (for statistical purposes only)
- African ☐
- Coloured ☐
- Indian ☐
- White ☐
- Other ☐ (If other, please specify)
- 1.4 Height in meters 0.00
- 1.5 Weight in kilogrammes 000

#### 2 Practice demographics

- 2.1 Time in practice (please specify number of years) 00
- 2.2 The average number of patients seen per working day? 00
- 2.3 Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work) 00,0

2.4 Chiropractic technique/s used on a daily basis (Tick appropriate box)?

|                    |                                     |                               |                             |                              |                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Activator          | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Diversified        | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Gonstead technique | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| NIP                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| SOT                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Thompson technique | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |

Other (please specify)

2.5 Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis (tick appropriate box indicating frequency of each option used):

|                           |                                     |                               |                             |                              |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dry needling/ acupressure | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Electro-modalities        | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Ice/ heat packs           | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Massage therapy           | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| None                      | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Strapping                 | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Stretching                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |

Other (please specify)

2.6 Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?

- ☐ Yes – please fill out the questions below about your injury
- ☐ No - you are done with the survey, thank you for your time

**3 Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury**

3.1 What body part was affected? (Tick appropriate box)

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

3.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

- |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis              | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- If other, please specify)

3.3 Was this injury a result of:

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?
- (Please specify how injury occurred)

3.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> | Other                          | <input type="radio"/> |
- If other, please specify

3.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:

- 3.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?
- 3.4.1.2 What technique did you use?
- 3.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

3.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |

- |               |                       |            |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 6 – 10 years  | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years + | <input type="radio"/> |
| 11 – 15 years | <input type="radio"/> |            |                       |

3.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

3.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

3.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

3.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

3.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

3.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

4 **Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury**

4.1 What body part was affected? (Tick appropriate box)

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

4.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

- |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis              | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- If other, please specify)

4.3 Was this injury a result of:

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?

(Please specify how injury occurred)

4.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |
| Other                                | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |

If other, please specify

4.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:

4.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?

4.4.1.2 What technique did you use?

4.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

4.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 15 years                | <input type="radio"/> |               |                       |

4.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

4.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

4.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

4.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

4.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

4.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

5 **Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury** What body part was affected? (Tick appropriate box)

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

5.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

- |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis              | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- If other, please specify)

5.3 Was this injury a result of:

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?

(Please specify how injury occurred)

5.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |
| Other                                | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |

If other, please specify

5.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:

- 5.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?
- 5.4.1.2 What technique did you use?
- 5.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?
- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Seated     | <input type="radio"/> |
| Supine     | <input type="radio"/> |
| Side lying | <input type="radio"/> |
| Prone      | <input type="radio"/> |

5.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 15 years                | <input type="radio"/> |               |                       |

5.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

5.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

5.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

5.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

5.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

5.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Thank you for your time**

**Kind regards**

**Almay Lamprecht**

# APPENDIX E

## PERMISSION TO UTILISE QUESTIONNAIRE

20/03/2017

Gmail - RE: Article published in Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics Volume 29, Number 7



Almay Lamprecht <14mayq@gmail.com>

---

### RE: Article published in Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics Volume 29, Number 7

---

Almay Lamprecht <14mayq@gmail.com>  
To: KevinRose@scuhs.edu

Sun, Feb 22, 2015 at 5:05 PM

Dear Professor Rose,

I am currently a 4th year chiropractic student at the Durban University of Technology in South Africa.

In order for me to graduate as a chiropractor I need to submit a dissertation to obtain my M.Tech in Chiropractic which mainly takes place in our 5th year of study, however to get the ball rolling on our research the University urges us to start some of the preparation associated with the research in our 4th year.

The article on WORK-RELATED INJURIES OF DOCTORS OF CHIROPRACTIC IN THE UNITED STATES that was placed in the Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics intrigued me and I was thinking of doing a similar study in the South African context.

Thus I was wondering if you would be willing to share the questionnaire that was used in that particular study, just to give me an idea on how to structure the questions pertaining to this particular subject.

Any other useful information in conducting a similar study would be greatly appreciated.

Hope to hear from you soon

Kind regards

Almay Lamprecht



Almay Lamprecht <14mayq@gmail.com>

---

### RE: Article published in Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics Volume 29, Number 7

---

Kevin Rose <KevinRose@scuhs.edu>  
To: Almay Lamprecht <14mayq@gmail.com>

Mon, Feb 23, 2015 at 6:27 PM

Hi Almay,

Attached is the survey that we used. Best of luck with your studies.

Kevin

## **APPENDIX F**

### **LETTER OF INFORMATION – FOCUS GROUP**

Dear Participant, I would like to welcome you into the focus group of my study.

**The title of my research project is:**

The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality

**Supervisor:** Dr. K. Padayachy, M.Tech Chiropractic

**Research student:** Almay Lamprecht, B.Tech Chiropractic

**Background to the study:**

There is a higher prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in health care workers when compared to other sectors due to their labour-intensive and physically demanding work-activities. Patient handling (including patient transfers, repositioning and lifting) and manual therapy (soft tissue work, mobilisation of joints and orthopaedic techniques) are activities most commonly cited in association with work-related musculoskeletal injuries among health care professionals. Chiropractors are subjected to lifting bending, twisting and performing manual therapy; these manual procedures involve rotation as well as flexing forward and laterally. These movements combined together with sustained awkward positions for extensive periods of time causes increased loads on the lower back as well as the upper extremity. These are all considered risk factors for the development of work-related musculoskeletal injuries.

There is paucity in the literature on the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in chiropractors focusing on the entire chiropractic practitioner.

Participation is voluntary and refusal to participate in this study will not result in adverse consequences of any kind. The research manuscript will be made available at the Durban University of Technology Library, in the form of a mini-dissertation and results as seen in the research abstract will be sent to you should you request it.

**Aim and objectives of the study:**

**Aim:**

To determine the epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal pain among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality.

**Objectives:**

1. To determine the practice-lifetime prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors
2. To determine selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors
3. To determine the impact of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors
4. Determine any association between the prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors and selected risk factors associated with work-related musculoskeletal pain in chiropractors

**Procedure:**

Before commencing the focus group discussion, kindly read and sign the informed consent form, confidentiality statement and code of conduct. Each member will then receive a copy of the questionnaire, after which each of the questions will be discussed in sequential order. Please recommend any suggestions that you may have regarding the questions in order to limit any misinterpretation by the respondents.

You are requested to comment on how the questionnaire should be modified in order to enhance the understanding of the questions. If inconsistencies are found or changes proposed, a unanimous vote is required to institute change to the questionnaire.

The questionnaire will not take too long to complete, as most of the questions require you to tick the appropriate answer. There are only a few short written responses that are required.

Your participation in this study is much appreciated and you are assured that your comments and contributions to the discussion will be kept confidential. The results of the discussion will only be used for research purposes.

**Persons to Contact in the Event of Any Problems or Queries:**

Please contact the researcher ([WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com](mailto:WRMSIquestionnaire@gmail.com)), my supervisor; Dr K. Padayachy ([keserip@hotmail.com](mailto:keserip@hotmail.com)) or the Institutional Research Ethics Administrator on 031 373 2900. Complaints can be reported to the Director: Research and Postgraduate Support, Prof S Moyo on 031 373 2577 or [moyos@dut.ac.za](mailto:moyos@dut.ac.za)

Thank you for your participation and cooperation. Your time and assistance with this project is invaluable and is greatly appreciated.

Almay Lamprecht  
Research student

Dr K. Padayachy  
Supervisor

## **APPENDIX G**

### **CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT (FOCUS GROUP)**

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THIS FORM IS TO BE READ AND FILLED IN BY EVERY MEMBER PARTICIPATING IN  
THE FOCUS GROUP, BEFORE THE FOCUS GROUP MEETING CONVENES.**

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT – FOCUS GROUP**

#### **DECLARATION**

1. All information contained in the research documents and any information discussed during the focus group meeting will be kept private and confidential. This is especially binding to any information that may identify any of the participants in the research process.
2. The returned questionnaires will be coded and kept anonymous in the research process.
3. None of the information shall be communicated to any other individual or organisation outside of this specific focus group as to the decisions of this focus group.
4. The information from this focus group will be made public in terms of a journal publication, which will in no way identify any participants of this research.

Once this form has been read and agreed to, please fill in the appropriate information below and sign to acknowledge agreement.

Please complete Focus Group member:

| Name and Surname | Sign |
|------------------|------|
|                  |      |
|                  |      |
|                  |      |

## **APPENDIX H**

### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

This form needs to be completed by every member of the Focus Group prior to the commencement of the focus group meeting.

As a member of this committee I agree to abide by the following conditions:

1. All information contained in the research documents and any information discussed during the focus group meeting will be kept private and confidential. This is especially binding to any information that may identify any of the participants in the research process.
2. None of the information shall be communicated to any other individual or organisation outside of this specific focus group as to the decisions of this focus group.
3. The information from this focus group will be made public in terms of a journal publication, which will in no way identify any participants of this research.

| <b>Member represents</b> | <b>Name</b> | <b>Signature</b> | <b>Contact details</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |

# APPENDIX I

## INFORMED CONSENT/ ASSENT FORM

(TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PARTICIPANTS OF THE FOCUS GROUP)

DATE:

---

TITLE OF RESEARCH PROJECT:

The epidemiology of work-related musculoskeletal injuries among chiropractors in the eThekweni municipality

---

NAME OF SUPERVISOR: Dr. K. Padayachy

NAME OF RESEARCH STUDENT: Almay Lamprecht

---

Please circle the appropriate answer

YES /NO

1. Have you read the research information sheet? Yes / No
2. Have you had an opportunity to ask questions regarding this study? Yes / No
3. Have you received satisfactory answers to your questions? Yes / No
4. Have you had an opportunity to discuss this study? Yes / No
5. Have you received enough information about this study? Yes / No
6. Do you understand the implications of your involvement in this study? Yes / No
7. Do you understand that you are free to withdraw from this study
  - a) at any time? Yes / No
  - b) at any time, without reasons given Yes / No
  - c) at any time without affecting your future health care or relationship with the Chiropractic day clinic at the Durban University of Technology. Yes / No
8. Do you agree to voluntarily participate in this study Yes / No
9. Who have you spoken to regarding this study? \_\_\_\_\_

**If you have answered NO to any of the above, please obtain the necessary information from the researcher and / or supervisor before signing. Thank You.**

**Please print in block letters:**

Focus Group Member: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Researcher's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## APPENDIX J

### POST-FOCUS GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE



#### 1. Demographic detail

1.1 Gender

1.2 Age in years

1.3 Race (for statistical purposes only)

African ☐

Coloured ☐

Indian ☐

White ☐

Other ☐ (If other, please specify)

1.4 Height in meters

1.5 Weight in kilogrammes

#### 2 Practice demographics

2.1 Time in practice (please specify)

2.2 The average number of patients seen per working day?

2.3 Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work)

#### 2.4 Chiropractic technique/s used on a daily basis?

|                    |                                     |                               |                             |                              |                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Activator          | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Diversified        | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Gonstead technique | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| NIP                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| SOT                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Thompson technique | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |

Other (please specify)

#### 2.5 Non-manipulative techniques used on a daily basis (tick appropriate box indicating frequency of each option used):

|                           |                                     |                               |                             |                              |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dry needling/ acupressure | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Electro-modalities        | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Ice/ heat packs           | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Massage therapy           | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| None                      | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Strapping                 | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |
| Stretching                | <input type="radio"/> Every Patient | <input type="radio"/> Regular | <input type="radio"/> Often | <input type="radio"/> Seldom | <input type="radio"/> Never |

Other (please specify)

#### 2.6 Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?

- ☐ Yes – please fill out the questions below about your injury
- ☐ No - you are done with the survey, thank you for your time

### 3 Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury

3.1 What body part was affected?

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

3.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

- |                           |                          |                       |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear    | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain             | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis                | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| If other, please specify) |                          |                       |                          |

3.3 Was this injury a result of:

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?

(Please specify how injury occurred)

3.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |
| Other                                | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |

If other, please specify

3.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:

3.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?

3.4.1.2 What technique did you use?

3.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

3.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="radio"/> |
| 11 – 15 years               | <input type="radio"/> |               |                       |

3.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

3.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

3.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

3.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

3.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

3.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**4 Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury**

**4.1 What body part was affected?**

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

**4.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)**

- |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis              | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If other, please specify)

**4.3 Was this injury a result of:**

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?

(Please specify how injury occurred)

**4.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?**

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |
| Other                                | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |

If other, please specify

**4.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:**

4.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?

4.4.1.2 What technique did you use?

4.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

4.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="radio"/> |
| 11 – 15 years               | <input type="radio"/> |               |                       |

4.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

4.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

4.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

4.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

4.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

4.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**5 Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury** What body part was affected?

- |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Neck                 | <input type="radio"/> | Upper back (thoracic) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Shoulder             | <input type="radio"/> | Lower back            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Elbow                | <input type="radio"/> | Hip/ thigh            | <input type="radio"/> |
| Wrist/ hand/ fingers | <input type="radio"/> | Chest/ ribs           | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knee                 | <input type="radio"/> | Ankle/ foot           | <input type="radio"/> |

**5.2 What type of injury was it (check all that apply)**

- |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Ligament sprain/ strain | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dislocation           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ligament / tendon tear  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fracture              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Muscle strain           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Neuropathy            | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Synovitis               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vertebral disc injury | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tendinitis              | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If other, please specify)

**5.3 Was this injury a result of:**

- ☐ A one-time episode?
- ☐ Cumulative trauma?
- ☐ Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups?
- ☐ Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups?

(Please specify how injury occurred)

**5.4 Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury?**

- |                                      |                       |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diagnostic procedure                 | <input type="radio"/> | Applying modality              | <input type="radio"/> |
| Demonstrating exercise               | <input type="radio"/> | Maintaining prolonged position | <input type="radio"/> |
| Positioning patient for manipulation | <input type="radio"/> | Don't recall/ nothing specific | <input type="radio"/> |
| Performing manipulative procedure    | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |
| Other                                | <input type="radio"/> |                                |                       |

If other, please specify

**5.4.1 If injury occurred during manipulation:**

5.4.1.1 What area were you adjusting?

5.4.1.2 What technique did you use?

5.4.1.3 Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

**5.5 Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury):**

- |                             |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="radio"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="radio"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="radio"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="radio"/> |
| 11 – 15 years               | <input type="radio"/> |               |                       |

5.6 How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date?

- |         |                       |                                  |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| None    | <input type="radio"/> | 1 month                          | <input type="radio"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="radio"/> | 1 – 6 months                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="radio"/> | More than 6 months               | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="radio"/> | Still suffering with this injury | <input type="radio"/> |

(If still suffering, please specify)

5.7 Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If YES, what did you change?

5.8 What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)

5.9 Do you have Income Protection?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

5.10 Did you claim for this injury

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

5.11 Did your claim pay out?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Thank you for your time**

**Kind regards**

**Almay Lamprecht**

# APPENDIX K

## PROPOSED QUESTIONNAIRE PRESENTED TO THE FOCUS GROUP

### 1. Demographic detail

#### 1.1 Gender

Male ☐

Female ☐

#### 1.2 Age in years

#### 1.3 Race (for statistical purposes only)

Black ☐

Coloured ☐

Indian ☐

White ☐

#### 1.4 Height in meter

1.5 Weight in kilogram

### 2. Practice demographics

#### 2.1 Time in practice (*tick the appropriate box*)

|                  |                          |               |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Less than 1 year | <input type="checkbox"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 – 5 years      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 – 10 years     | <input type="checkbox"/> | 31 years      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11 – 15 years    | <input type="checkbox"/> |               |                          |

#### 2.2 The average number of patients seen per working day? (*tick the appropriate box*)

|                  |                          |                       |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 – 10 patients  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 31 – 40 patients      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11 – 20 patients | <input type="checkbox"/> | More than 40 patients | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 21 – 30 patients | <input type="checkbox"/> |                       |                          |

#### 2.3 Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work)

|                             |                          |                        |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Less than 20 hours per week | <input type="checkbox"/> | 41 – 50 hours per week | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 – 30 hours per week      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 50+ hours per week     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 31–40 hours per week        | <input type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |

#### 2.4 Chiropractic technique/s used on a daily basis? (*tick the appropriate box(es)*)

|                        |                          |                           |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Activator technique    | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gonstead technique        | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diversified            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Sacro-occipital technique | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Thompson technique     | <input type="checkbox"/> |                           |                          |
| Other (please specify) | <input type="text"/>     |                           |                          |

#### 2.5 Non-manipulative techniques used (*tick the appropriate box(es)*)

|                           |                          |                 |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Ice/ heat packs           | <input type="checkbox"/> | Massage therapy | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Dry needling/ acupressure | <input type="checkbox"/> | Modalities      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other (please specify)    | <input type="text"/>     |                 |                          |

Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor?

Yes – please fill out the questions below about your injury

No - you are done with the survey, thank you for your time

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: most severe work related musculoskeletal injury**

1. What body part/s was (were) affected? (check all that apply)
2. What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

|                                   | 1a.<br>Neck | 1b.<br>Shoulder | 1c.<br>Elbow | 1d.<br>Wrist/<br>hand/<br>fingers | 1e.<br>Chest/<br>ribs | 1f.<br>Upper<br>back<br>(T/spine) | 1g.<br>Lower<br>back | 1h.<br>Hip/thigh | 1i.<br>Knee | 1j.<br>Ankle/<br>Foot |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2a.<br>Ligament<br>sprain/ strain |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2b.<br>Ligament/<br>tendon tear   |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2c.<br>Muscle strain              |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2d.<br>Synovitis                  |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2e.<br>Tendinitis                 |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2f.<br>Dislocation                |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2g.<br>Fracture                   |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2h.<br>Neuropathy                 |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 2i.<br>Vertebral disc<br>injury   |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |

3. Was this injury a result of:

- a. A one-time episode?
- b. Cumulative trauma?
- c. Initial episode with subsequent flare ups?

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

4. What activity were you performing when you were injured?

Diagnostic procedure

Demonstrating exercise

Positioning patient for manipulation

Performing manipulative procedure

Applying modality

Maintaining prolonged position

Don't recall/ nothing specific

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

- i. If injury occurred during manipulation:

1. What area were you adjusting?

2. What technique did you use?

3. Patient position in which you adjusted?

Seated

Supine

Side lying

Prone

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

5. Year of practice in which injury occurred? ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury)

Pre-practice (as a student)

1 – 5 years

6 – 10 years

11 – 15 years

16 – 20 years

21 – 30 years

31 years +

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |

6. How much time were you away from work due to this injury?

None

½ a day

1 day

1 week

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

1 month

1 – 6 months

More than 6 months

Permanent disability

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

7. Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

a. Yes

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

i. If YES, what did you change?

b. No

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

c. What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific)

---

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: 2<sup>nd</sup> most severe work related musculoskeletal injury**

8. What body part/s was (were) affected? (check all that apply)

9. What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

|                                      | 8a.<br>Neck | 8b.<br>Shoulder | 8c.<br>Elbow | 8d.<br>Wrist/<br>hand/<br>fingers | 8e.<br>Chest/<br>ribs | 8f.<br>Upper<br>back<br>(T/spine) | 8g.<br>Lower<br>back | 8h.<br>Hip/thigh | 8i.<br>Knee | 8j.<br>Ankle/<br>Foot |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 9a.<br>Ligament<br>sprain/<br>strain |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9b.<br>Ligament/<br>tendon tear      |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9c.<br>Muscle<br>strain              |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9d.<br>Synovitis                     |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9e.<br>Tendinitis                    |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9f.<br>Dislocation                   |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9g.<br>Fracture                      |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9h.<br>Neuropathy                    |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |
| 9i.<br>Vertebral<br>disc injury      |             |                 |              |                                   |                       |                                   |                      |                  |             |                       |

10. Was this injury a result of:

- a. A one-time episode? ☐
- b. Cumulative trauma? ☐
- c. Initial episode with subsequent flare ups? ☐

11. What activity were you performing when you were injured?

- Diagnostic procedure ☐
- Demonstrating exercise ☐
- Positioning patient for manipulation ☐
- Performing manipulative procedure ☐

- Applying modality ☐
- Maintaining prolonged position ☐
- Don't recall/ nothing specific ☐

i. If injury occurred during manipulation:

1. What area were you adjusting? \_\_\_\_\_
2. What technique did you use? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Patient position in which you adjusted?

- Seated ☐
- Supine ☐
- Side lying ☐
- Prone ☐

12. Year of practice in which injury occurred? ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury)
- |                             |                      |               |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="text"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="text"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="text"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 – 15 years               | <input type="text"/> |               |                      |

13. How much time were you away from work due to this injury?
- |         |                      |                      |                      |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| None    | <input type="text"/> | 1 month              | <input type="text"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="text"/> | 1 – 6 months         | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="text"/> | More than 6 months   | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="text"/> | Permanent disability | <input type="text"/> |

14. Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?

a. Yes

i. If YES, what did you change? \_\_\_\_\_

b. No

c. What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific)

\_\_\_\_\_

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: 3<sup>rd</sup> most severe work related musculoskeletal injury**

15. What body part/s was (were) affected? (check all that apply)

16. What type of injury was it (check all that apply)

|                                       | 15a.<br>Neck | 15b.<br>Shoulder | 15c.<br>Elbow | 15d.<br>Wrist/<br>hand/<br>fingers | 15e.<br>Chest/<br>ribs | 15f.<br><div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px; vertical-align: middle;"></div><br>back<br>(T/spine) | 15g.<br>Lower<br>back | 15h.<br>Hip/thigh | 15i.<br>Knee | 15j.<br>Ankle/<br>Foot |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 16a.<br>Ligament<br>sprain/<br>strain |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 1b.<br>Ligament/<br>tendon tear       |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16c.<br>Muscle<br>strain              |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16d.<br>Synovitis                     |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16e.<br>Tendinitis                    |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16f.<br>Dislocation                   |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16g.<br>Fracture                      |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16h.<br>Neuropathy                    |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |
| 16i.<br>Vertebral<br>disc injury      |              |                  |               |                                    |                        |   |                       |                   |              |                        |

17. Was this injury a result of:

a. A one-time episode?

b. Cumulative trauma?

c. Initial episode with subsequent flare ups?

18. What activity were you performing when you were injured?

Diagnostic procedure

Demonstrating exercise

Positioning patient for manipulation

Performing manipulative procedure

Applying modality

Maintaining prolonged position

Don't recall/ nothing specific

i. If injury occurred during manipulation:

1. What area were you adjusting?

2. What technique did you use?

3. Patient position in which you adjusted?

Seated

Supine

Side lying

Prone

19. Year of practice in which injury occurred? ( or 1<sup>st</sup> occurred if repetitious / chronic injury)
- |                             |                      |               |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Pre-practice (as a student) | <input type="text"/> | 16 – 20 years | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 – 5 years                 | <input type="text"/> | 21 – 30 years | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 – 10 years                | <input type="text"/> | 31 years +    | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 – 15 years               | <input type="text"/> |               |                      |

20. How much time were you away from work due to this injury
- |         |                      |                      |                      |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| None    | <input type="text"/> | 1 month              | <input type="text"/> |
| ½ a day | <input type="text"/> | 1 – 6 months         | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 day   | <input type="text"/> | More than 6 months   | <input type="text"/> |
| 1 week  | <input type="text"/> | Permanent disability | <input type="text"/> |

21. Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury?
- Yes 
    - If YES, what did you change? \_\_\_\_\_
  - No
  - What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific)  
\_\_\_\_\_

Thank you for your time

Kind regards

## APPENDIX L

### PILOT TEST EVALUATION FORM

1 What is your opinion of the subject presented in this questionnaire? (Please mark the most appropriate box)

1.1 Extremely interesting

1.2 Interesting

1.3 Average

1.4 Boring

1.5 Very boring

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

2 Do you think the topics raised in this questionnaire were adequately covered?

2.1 Yes

2.2 No

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

3 What is your opinion about the covering letter? (Please mark one box only)

3.1 Very clear

3.2 Clear

3.3 Adequate

3.4 Unclear

3.5 Needs revising

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

4 How would you describe the instructions accompanying each of the questions? (Please mark one box only)

4.1 Very clear

4.2 Clear

4.3 Adequate

4.4 Unclear

4.5 Needs revising

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

5 Do you think the questionnaire is too long?

5.1 Yes

5.2 No

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

6 What is your opinion of the wording of the questionnaire? (Please mark the appropriate box/es)

6.1 The meaning of **all questions** is absolutely clear

6.2 The meaning of **most** questions is clear

6.3 There is too much chiropractic/ medical jargon

6.4 The questions will not be understood by lay person

6.5 The questionnaire needs to be revised because it is unclear

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

If you had any difficulty answering any question/s, please write the number/s of the question/s in the space below with a suggestion on how the question/s can be improved?

---

Thank you for your most valuable time in helping me with my research project.

Please be reminded that the topics discussed above are strictly confidential.

## APPENDIX M

### INFORMED CONSENT –PILOT STUDY



#### INFORMED CONSENT

Statement of Agreement to Participate in the Research Study:

I hereby confirm that I have been informed by the researcher, Almay Lamprecht about the nature, conduct, benefits and risks of this study - Research Ethics Clearance Number: IREC 055/16.

I have also received, read and understood the above written information (Participant Letter of Information) regarding the study.

I am aware that the results of the study, including personal details regarding my sex, age, date of birth, initials and diagnosis will be anonymously processed into a study report.

In view of the requirements of research, I agree that the data collected during this study can be processed in a computerised system by the researcher.

I may, at any stage, without prejudice, withdraw my consent and participation in the study.

I have had sufficient opportunity to ask questions and (of my own free will) declare myself prepared to participate in the study.

I understand that significant new findings developed during the course of this research which may relate to my participation will be made available to me.

**Full Name of Participant**

**Date and Time**

**Tick box for informed consent** ☐

I, Almay Lamprecht herewith confirm that the above participant has been fully informed about the nature, conduct and risks of the above study.

# **APPENDIX N**

## **CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT-PILOT STUDY**

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THIS FORM IS TO BE READ AND FILLED IN BY EVERY MEMBER PARTICIPATING IN THE  
FOCUS GROUP, BEFORE THE PILOT STUDY COMMENCES**

### **CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT – PILOT STUDY**

#### **DECLARATION**

1. All information contained in the research documents and any information discussed during the focus group meeting will be kept private and confidential. This is especially binding to any information that may identify any of the participants in the research process.
2. The returned questionnaires will be coded and kept anonymous in the research process.
3. None of the information shall be communicated to any other individual or organisation outside of this specific focus group as to the decisions of this focus group.
4. The information from this focus group will be made public in terms of a journal publication, which will in no way identify any participants of this research.

Once this form has been read and agreed to, please fill in the appropriate information below and sign to acknowledge agreement.

Please complete pilot study member:

| Name and surname | Signature |
|------------------|-----------|
|                  |           |
|                  |           |
|                  |           |

## **APPENDIX O**

### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

This form needs to be completed by every member of the pilot study prior to the commencement of the pilot study

As a member of this committee I agree to abide by the following conditions:

1. All information contained in the research documents and any information discussed during the pilot study meeting will be kept private and confidential. This is especially binding to any information that may identify any of the participants in the research process.
2. None of the information shall be communicated to any other individual or organisation outside of this specific pilot testing as to the decisions of this pilot study.
3. The information from this pilot study will be made public in terms of a journal publication, which will in no way identify any participants of this research.

| <b>Member represents</b> | <b>Name</b> | <b>Signature</b> | <b>Contact details</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |
|                          |             |                  |                        |

## APPENDIX P

### INFORMED CONSENT- PILOT STUDY HARD COPY

#### Statement of Agreement to Participate in the Research Study:

I hereby confirm that I have been informed by the researcher, \_\_\_\_\_ (name of researcher), about the nature, conduct, benefits and risks of this study - Research Ethics Clearance Number: \_\_\_\_\_, I have also received, read and understood the above written information (Participant Letter of Information) regarding the study.

I am aware that the results of the study, including personal details regarding my sex, age, date of birth, initials and diagnosis will be anonymously processed into a study report.

In view of the requirements of research, I agree that the data collected during this study can be processed in a computerised system by the researcher.

I may, at any stage, without prejudice, withdraw my consent and participation in the study.

I have had sufficient opportunity to ask questions and (of my own free will) declare myself prepared to participate in the study.

I understand that significant new findings developed during the course of this research which may relate to my participation will be made available to me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Full Name of Participant      Date and Time      Signature / Right Thumbprint**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ (name of researcher) herewith confirm that the above participant has been fully informed about the nature, conduct and risks of the above study.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Full Name of Researcher      Date      Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Full Name of Witness (If applicable)      Date      Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Full Name of Legal Guardian (If applicable)      Date      Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Full Name of Researcher      Date      Signature**

**APPENDIX Q**

**STATISTICAL RAW DATA**

**Age in years**

| Age in years |    |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------|----|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|              |    | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid        | 10 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 1.6                |
|              | 25 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 3.3                |
|              | 26 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 8.2                |
|              | 27 | 7         | 11.5    | 11.5          | 19.7               |
|              | 28 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 23.0               |
|              | 29 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 26.2               |
|              | 30 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 31.1               |
|              | 31 | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 39.3               |
|              | 32 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 41.0               |
|              | 33 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 42.6               |
|              | 35 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 44.3               |
|              | 36 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 49.2               |
|              | 37 | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 55.7               |
|              | 38 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 60.7               |
|              | 39 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 65.6               |
|              | 40 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 70.5               |
|              | 41 | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 70                 |
|              | 42 | 6         | 9.8     | 9.8           | 86.9               |
|              | 43 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 88.5               |
|              | 44 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 91.8               |
|              | 46 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 96.7               |
|              | 48 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|              | 69 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
| Total        |    | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Race**

| Race  |         |           |         |               |                    |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|       |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid | African | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 1.6                |
|       | Indian  | 13        | 21.3    | 21.3          | 23.0               |
|       | White   | 47        | 70      | 70            | 100.0              |
|       | Total   | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Height in metres**

| Height in metres |       |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                  |       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | 1.53  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 1.6                |
|                  | 1.54  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 6.6                |
|                  | 1.56  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 9.8                |
|                  | 1.57  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 11.5               |
|                  | 1.58  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 14.8               |
|                  | 1.59  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 16.4               |
|                  | 1.60  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 19.7               |
|                  | 1.61  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 21.3               |
|                  | 1.62  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 26.2               |
|                  | 1.63  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 29                 |
|                  | 1.64  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 29.5               |
|                  | 1.67  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 34.4               |
|                  | 1.68  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 41.0               |
|                  | 1.69  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 42.6               |
|                  | 1.70  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 49.2               |
|                  | 1.71  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 52.5               |
|                  | 1.72  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 54                 |
|                  | 1.73  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 59.0               |
|                  | 1.74  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 60.7               |
|                  | 1.75  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 62                 |
|                  | 1.76  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 68.9               |
|                  | 1.78  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 72.1               |
|                  | 1.79  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 75.4               |
|                  | 1.80  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 70                 |
|                  | 1.81  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 78.7               |
|                  | 1.82  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 80.3               |
|                  | 1.83  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 85.2               |
|                  | 1.85  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 86.9               |
|                  | 1.86  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 88.5               |
|                  | 1.87  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 91.8               |
|                  | 1.88  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 93.4               |
|                  | 1.90  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 95.1               |
|                  | 1.92  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 96.7               |
|                  | 1.95  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 100.0              |
|                  | Total | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Weight in killogrammes**

| <b>Weight in killogrammes</b> |       |           |         |               |                    |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                               |       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                         | 48.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 1.6                |
|                               | 50.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 3.3                |
|                               | 51.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 4.9                |
|                               | 53.0  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 9.8                |
|                               | 55.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 11.5               |
|                               | 56.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 14.8               |
|                               | 50    | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 16.4               |
|                               | 60.0  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 21.3               |
|                               | 61.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 23.0               |
|                               | 62.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 26.2               |
|                               | 62.6  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 29                 |
|                               | 64.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 31.1               |
|                               | 65.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 32.8               |
|                               | 66.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 36.1               |
|                               | 60    | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 41.0               |
|                               | 68.0  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 45.9               |
|                               | 69.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 45                 |
|                               | 70.0  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 54.1               |
|                               | 72.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 54                 |
|                               | 73.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 59.0               |
|                               | 75.0  | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 62                 |
|                               | 78.1  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 68.9               |
|                               | 80.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 70.5               |
|                               | 81.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 72.1               |
|                               | 82.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 75.4               |
|                               | 85.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 78.7               |
|                               | 88.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 82.0               |
|                               | 89.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 83.6               |
|                               | 90.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 85.2               |
|                               | 91.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 86.9               |
|                               | 92.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 88.5               |
|                               | 95.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 91.8               |
|                               | 100.0 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 95.1               |
|                               | 101.0 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 96.7               |
|                               | 103.0 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|                               | 105.0 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|                               | Total | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Time in practice**

| Time in practice (please specify number of years) |       |           |         |               |                    |
|---|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | .75   | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 4.9                |
|   | 1.00  | 6         | 9.8     | 9.8           | 14.8               |
|   | 1.50  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 16.4               |
|   | 2.00  | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 24.6               |
|   | 3.00  | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 32.8               |
|   | 4.00  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 37                 |
|   | 5.00  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 41.0               |
|   | 6.00  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 42.6               |
|   | 00    | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 44.3               |
|   | 8.00  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 50.8               |
|   | 9.00  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 55.7               |
|   | 10.00 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 59.0               |
|   | 11.00 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 60.7               |
|   | 12.00 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 62.3               |
|   | 13.00 | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 62                 |
|   | 14.00 | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 73.8               |
|   | 15.00 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 70                 |
|   | 16.00 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 80.3               |
|   | 100   | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 85.2               |
|   | 18.00 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 86.9               |
|   | 19.00 | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 93.4               |
|   | 20.00 | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 96.7               |
|   | 22.00 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|   | 40.00 | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|   | Total | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Average number of patients seen per working day**

| The average number of patients seen per working day? |       |           |         |               |                    |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  | 1     | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 8.2                |
|  | 2     | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 13.1               |
|  | 3     | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 19.7               |
|  | 4     | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 29                 |
|  | 5     | 7         | 11.5    | 11.5          | 39.3               |
|  | 6     | 6         | 9.8     | 9.8           | 49.2               |
|  | 7     | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 52.5               |
|  | 8     | 10        | 16.4    | 16.4          | 68.9               |
|  | 9     | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 70.5               |
|  | 10    | 6         | 9.8     | 9.8           | 80.3               |
|  | 12    | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 85.2               |
|  | 13    | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 86.9               |
|  | 15    | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 90.2               |
|  | 17    | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 91.8               |
|  | 20    | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 100.0              |
|  | Total | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work)**

| <b>Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work)</b> |       |           |         |               |                    |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  | 2.0   | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 4.9                |
|  | 3.0   | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 11.5               |
|  | 4.0   | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 16.4               |
|  | 5.0   | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 18.0               |
|  | 6.0   | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 21.3               |
|  | 0     | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 23.0               |
|  | 8.0   | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 26.2               |
|  | 10.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 29.5               |
|  | 13.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 31.1               |
|  | 15.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 34.4               |
|  | 18.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 37                 |
|  | 20.0  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 44.3               |
|  | 23.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 45.9               |
|  | 24.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 49.2               |
|  | 25.0  | 3         | 4.9     | 4.9           | 54.1               |
|  | 30.0  | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 62.3               |
|  | 31.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 63.9               |
|  | 32.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 62                 |
|  | 32.5  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 68.9               |
|  | 33.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 70.5               |
|  | 35.0  | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 73.8               |
|  | 36.0  | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 80.3               |
|  | 40.0  | 9         | 14.8    | 14.8          | 95.1               |
|  | 42.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 96.7               |
|  | 45.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|  | 50.0  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|  | Total | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |
|  |       |           |         |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- Activator**

| <b>Activator</b> |               |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                  |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Every patient | 1         | 1.6     | 1.9           | 1.9                |
|                  | Often         | 2         | 3.3     | 3.7           | 5.6                |
|                  | Seldom        | 16        | 26.2    | 29.6          | 35.2               |
|                  | Never         | 35        | 54      | 64.8          | 100.0              |
|                  | Total         | 54        | 88.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing          | System        | 7         | 11.5    |               |                    |
| Total            |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis-Diversified**

| <b>Diversified</b> |               |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                    |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid              | Every patient | 40        | 65.6    | 66.7          | 66.7               |
|                    | Regular       | 16        | 26.2    | 26.7          | 93.3               |
|                    | Seldom        | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 96.7               |
|                    | Never         | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 100.0              |
|                    | Total         | 60        | 98.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing            | System        | 1         | 1.6     |               |                    |
| Total              |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- Gonstead**

| <b>Gonstead technique</b> |               |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                           |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                     | Every patient | 1         | 1.6     | 1.9           | 1.9                |
|                           | Regular       | 2         | 3.3     | 3.7           | 5.6                |
|                           | Often         | 2         | 3.3     | 3.7           | 9.3                |
|                           | Seldom        | 15        | 24.6    | 28            | 30                 |
|                           | Never         | 34        | 55.7    | 63.0          | 100.0              |
|                           | Total         | 54        | 88.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                   | System        | 7         | 11.5    |               |                    |
| Total                     |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- NIP**

| NIP     |               |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Every patient | 4         | 6.6     | 3             | 3                  |
|         | Regular       | 2         | 3.3     | 3.6           | 10.9               |
|         | Often         | 1         | 1.6     | 1.8           | 12.7               |
|         | Seldom        | 3         | 4.9     | 5.5           | 18.2               |
|         | Never         | 45        | 73.8    | 81.8          | 100.0              |
|         | Total         | 55        | 90.2    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing | System        | 6         | 9.8     |               |                    |
| Total   |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis-SOT**

| SOT     |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Often  | 4         | 6.6     | 5             | 5                  |
|         | Seldom | 8         | 13.1    | 15.1          | 22.6               |
|         | Never  | 41        | 62      | 74            | 100.0              |
|         | Total  | 53        | 86.9    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing | System | 8         | 13.1    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- Thompson Technique**

| Thompson technique |         |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                    |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid              | Regular | 3         | 4.9     | 5.7           | 5.7                |
|                    | Often   | 7         | 11.5    | 13.2          | 18.9               |
|                    | Seldom  | 6         | 9.8     | 11.3          | 30.2               |
|                    | Never   | 37        | 60.7    | 69.8          | 100.0              |
|                    | Total   | 53        | 86.9    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing            | System  | 8         | 13.1    |               |                    |
| Total              |         | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- Other**

| Other   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 2         | 3.3     | 3.3           | 3.3                |
|         | n/a    | 58        | 95.1    | 96.7          | 100.0              |
|         | Total  | 60        | 98.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing | System | 1         | 1.6     |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Chiropractic technique used on a daily basis- if other, please specify**

| Reason |                           |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |                           | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |                           | 59        | 96.7    | 96.7          | 96.7               |
|        | CBP                       | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|        | leander traction (seldom) | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|        | Total                     | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Dry needling/ acupressure**

| Dry needling/ acupressure |               |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                           |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                     | Every patient | 11        | 18.0    | 18.0          | 18.0               |
|                           | Regular       | 35        | 54      | 54            | 75.4               |
|                           | Often         | 9         | 14.8    | 14.8          | 90.2               |
|                           | Seldom        | 5         | 8.2     | 8.2           | 98.4               |
|                           | Never         | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|                           | Total         | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis-Electro-modalities**

| Electro-modalities |               |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                    |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid              | Every patient | 2         | 3.3     | 3.4           | 3.4                |
|                    | Regular       | 15        | 24.6    | 25.4          | 28.8               |
|                    | Often         | 11        | 18.0    | 18.6          | 45                 |
|                    | Seldom        | 15        | 24.6    | 25.4          | 72.9               |
|                    | Never         | 16        | 26.2    | 21            | 100.0              |
|                    | Total         | 59        | 96.7    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing            | System        | 2         | 3.3     |               |                    |
| Total              |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Ice/ heat packs**

| Ice/ heat packs |               |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                 |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid           | Every patient | 3         | 4.9     | 5.3           | 5.3                |
|                 | Regular       | 10        | 16.4    | 15            | 22.8               |
|                 | Often         | 6         | 9.8     | 10.5          | 33.3               |
|                 | Seldom        | 21        | 34.4    | 36.8          | 70.2               |
|                 | Never         | 17        | 29      | 29.8          | 100.0              |
|                 | Total         | 57        | 93.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing         | System        | 4         | 6.6     |               |                    |
| Total           |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Massage therapy**

| Massage therapy |               |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                 |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid           | Every patient | 14        | 23.0    | 23.3          | 23.3               |
|                 | Regular       | 23        | 37      | 38.3          | 61.7               |
|                 | Often         | 11        | 18.0    | 18.3          | 80.0               |
|                 | Seldom        | 8         | 13.1    | 13.3          | 93.3               |
|                 | Never         | 4         | 6.6     | 6.7           | 100.0              |
|                 | Total         | 60        | 98.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing         | System        | 1         | 1.6     |               |                    |
| Total           |               | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- None**

| None    |         |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Regular | 2         | 3.3     | 4.2           | 4.2                |
|         | Often   | 1         | 1.6     | 2.1           | 6.3                |
|         | Seldom  | 13        | 21.3    | 21            | 33.3               |
|         | Never   | 32        | 52.5    | 66.7          | 100.0              |
|         | Total   | 48        | 78.7    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing | System  | 13        | 21.3    |               |                    |
| Total   |         | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Strapping**

| Strapping |         |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid     | Regular | 12        | 19.7    | 19.7          | 19.7               |
|           | Often   | 20        | 32.8    | 32.8          | 52.5               |
|           | Seldom  | 25        | 41.0    | 41.0          | 93.4               |
|           | Never   | 4         | 6.6     | 6.6           | 100.0              |
|           | Total   | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Stretching**

| Stretching |               |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Every patient | 11        | 18.0    | 18.0          | 18.0               |
|            | Regular       | 18        | 29.5    | 29.5          | 45                 |
|            | Often         | 22        | 36.1    | 36.1          | 83.6               |
|            | Seldom        | 10        | 16.4    | 16.4          | 100.0              |
|            | Total         | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- Other**

| Other   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 7         | 11.5    | 12.1          | 12.1               |
|         | n/a    | 51        | 83.6    | 89            | 100.0              |
|         | Total  | 58        | 95.1    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing | System | 3         | 4.9     |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Non-manipulative technique used on a daily basis- if other, please specify**

| Reason |   |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |   | 54        | 88.5    | 88.5          | 88.5               |
|        | active release, ischemic compression                  | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 90.2               |
|        | graston (occasionally), ST manip (often), MET (often) | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 91.8               |
|        | home exercise   | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 93.4               |
|        | ischemic compression (every px)                       | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 95.1               |
|        | neutral mobs, flexion distraction, Mckenzie           | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 96.7               |
|        | rehab   | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 98.4               |
|        | vibration therapy                                     | 1         | 1.6     | 1.6           | 100.0              |
|        | Total   | 61        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal injuries in Chiropractors practicing in the eThekweni municipality**

| Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 42        | 68.9    | 71.2          | 71.2               |
|   | No     | 17        | 29      | 28.8          | 100.0              |
|   | Total  | 59        | 96.7    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System | 2         | 3.3     |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 61        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Body part affected**

| Neck    |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Shoulder |        |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    | Yes    | 8         | 19.0    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing  | System | 34        | 81.0    |               |                    |
| Total    |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Elbow   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Wrist/ hand |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|             |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid       | Yes    | 18        | 42.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing     | System | 24        | 51      |               |                    |
| Total       |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Upper back |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Lower back |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 14        | 33.3    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 28        | 66.7    |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Hip/thigh |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid     | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing   | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total     |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Type of injury**

| Ligaments sprain |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 15        | 35.7    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 27        | 64.3    |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Ligament tear |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|               |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid         | Yes    | 3         | 1       | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing       | System | 39        | 92.9    |               |                    |
| Total         |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Muscle strain |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|               |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid         | Yes    | 16        | 38.1    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing       | System | 26        | 61.9    |               |                    |
| Total         |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Synovitis |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid     | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing   | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total     |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Tendinitis |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 8         | 19.0    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 34        | 81.0    |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Neuropathy |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 2         | 4.8     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 40        | 95.2    |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Vertebral disc |        |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid          | Yes    | 5         | 11.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing        | System | 37        | 88.1    |               |                    |
| Total          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Other   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 4         | 9.5     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 38        | 90.5    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| If other- please specify – Reason |  |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                   |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                             |  | 38        | 90.5    | 90.5          | 90.5               |
|                                   | C/T joint sprain                       | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|                                   | carpal capsule tear with tenosynovitis | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|                                   | facet sx + SI sx                       | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|                                   | MLBP                                   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|                                   | Total                                  | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Cause of injury**

| Was this injury a result of ... |  |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                 |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                           | A one-time episode                                     | 7         | 16.7    | 11            | 11                 |
|                                 | Cumulative trauma                                      | 17        | 40.5    | 41.5          | 58.5               |
|                                 | Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups      | 6         | 14.3    | 14.6          | 73.2               |
|                                 | Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups | 11        | 26.2    | 26.8          | 100.0              |
|                                 | Total  | 41        | 96      | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                         | System   | 1         | 2.4     |               |                    |
| Total                           |  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups – please specify how injury occurred**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 35        | 83.3    | 83.3          | 83.3               |
|          | lifelong LBP due to scoliosis + muscle imbalance  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|          | mountain biking accident                          | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|          | overuse injury                                    | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|          | pole fitness                                      | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|          | skiing accident                                   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | sports injury                                     | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                            |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                            | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                            | 41        | 96      | 96            | 96                 |
|          | strain of anterior deltoid | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                      | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Activity performing that caused injury/ aggravated existing injury**

| Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |                                |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |                                | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Positioning for manipulation   | 3         | 1       | 3             | 3                  |
|   | Performing manipulation        | 21        | 50.0    | 51.2          | 58.5               |
|   | Other                          | 5         | 11.9    | 12.2          | 70.7               |
|   | Applying modality              | 4         | 9.5     | 9.8           | 80.5               |
|   | Maintaining prolonged position | 4         | 9.5     | 9.8           | 90.2               |
|   | Don't recall                   | 4         | 9.5     | 9.8           | 100.0              |
|   | Total                          | 41        | 96      | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System                         | 1         | 2.4     |               |                    |
| Total   |                                | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – If Other – please specify:**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 35        | 83.3    | 83.3          | 83.3               |
|          | demonstrating manipulative procedure in class         | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|          | gym activity  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|          | ischemic compression                                  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|          | locum for year in different practices-poor ergonomics | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|          | massage   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | Maintaining prolonged position                        | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | Other   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                                  |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                                  | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |
|          | massage and ischemic compression | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | moving patient                   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                            | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If injury occurred during manipulation: Area adjusted**

| Cervical spine |        |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid          | Yes    | 3         | 1       | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing        | System | 39        | 92.9    |               |                    |
| Total          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Thoracic spine |        |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid          | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing        | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Lumbar spine |        |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|              |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid        | Yes    | 16        | 38.1    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing      | System | 26        | 61.9    |               |                    |
| Total        |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Sacroiliac joint |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 7         | 16.7    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 35        | 83.3    |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Technique used when injured:**

| What technique did you use? |  |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                             |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                       |  | 20        | 46      | 46            | 46                 |
|                             | diversified                                  | 9         | 21.4    | 21.4          | 69.0               |
|                             | fist transverse                              | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 71.4               |
|                             | lumbar roll                                  | 10        | 23.8    | 23.8          | 95.2               |
|                             | PA lateral                                   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|                             | version resembling techniquee taught at tech | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|                             | Total  | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Patient position in which adjustment was performed**

| Seated  |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 5         | 11.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 37        | 88.1    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Supine  |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 5         | 11.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 37        | 88.1    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Side lying |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 18        | 42.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 24        | 51      |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Prone   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 2         | 4.8     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 40        | 95.2    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Year of practice in which injury occurred:**

| Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1st occurred if repetitious / chronic injury) |              |           |         |               |                    |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |              | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  | Pre-practice | 6         | 14.3    | 14.6          | 14.6               |
|  | 1 - 5        | 19        | 45.2    | 46.3          | 61.0               |
|  | 6 - 10       | 10        | 23.8    | 24.4          | 85.4               |
|  | 11 - 15      | 2         | 4.8     | 4.9           | 90.2               |
|  | 16 - 20      | 3         | 1       | 3             | 96                 |
|  | 21 - 25      | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|  | Total        | 41        | 96      | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing  | System       | 1         | 2.4     |               |                    |
| Total  |              | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – How much time were you away from work due to injury:**

| How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date? |                                  |           |         |               |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |                                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | None                             | 29        | 69.0    | 70.7          | 70.7               |
|   | Half day                         | 2         | 4.8     | 4.9           | 75.6               |
|   | One day                          | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 78.0               |
|   | One week                         | 2         | 4.8     | 4.9           | 82.9               |
|   | One month                        | 2         | 4.8     | 4.9           | 88                 |
|   | 1 - 6 months                     | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.2               |
|   | > 6 months                       | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.7               |
|   | Still suffering with this injury | 3         | 1       | 3             | 100.0              |
|   | Total                            | 41        | 96      | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System                           | 1         | 2.4     |               |                    |
| Total   |                                  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Still suffering – please specify:**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 39        | 92.9    | 92.9          | 92.9               |
|          | continual niggle                                | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | don't stay off work                             | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | intermittent wrist pain after working long days | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                                     |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                                     | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                                     | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |
|          | but needs monitering + treatment    | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | intermittent periods of aggravation | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                               | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Did you change your adjusting technique as results of injury:**

| Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 13        | 31.0    | 32.5          | 32.5               |
|   | No     | 27        | 64.3    | 65            | 100.0              |
|   | Total  | 40        | 95.2    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System | 2         | 4.8     |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury - If yes- specify:**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 30        | 71.4    | 71.4          | 71.4               |
|          | changed vector and practitioner position to minimise strain on shoulder | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 73.8               |
|          | angle/ locking/ body weight   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 76.2               |
|          | body position and angle of drive  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 78.6               |
|          | decreased arm force   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 81.0               |
|          | don't adjust heavy px   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 83.3               |
|          | less wrist extension  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|          | modified hand position  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|          | Positioning of hand and strapped hand before every adjustment           | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|          | posture and muscle activation patterns                                  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|          | posture and positioning   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | refine technique to use less force                                      | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | use drop piece adjusting while in aggravated periods                    | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                       |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                       | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                       | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |
|          | angle/ vector applied | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | increased body        | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                 | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – What other changes, if any, did you make:**

| What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury ? |   |           |         |               |                    |
|--|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |   | 21        | 50.0    | 50.0          | 50.0               |
|  | n/a   | 5         | 11.9    | 11.9          | 61.9               |
|  | Ask patient to move themselves where possible, and try not to assist them by lifting them. I use drops on very heavy/large patients as the Roll is usually unattainable anyway. | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 64.3               |
|  | better chair for desk, ice disc while working, orthotics in closed shoes  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 66.7               |
|  | better low back strengthening   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 69.0               |
|  | Change bed height + created steps to increase height, learnt new techniques   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 71.4               |
|  | changed manipulative procedure  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 73.8               |
|  | decreased patient numbers   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 76.2               |
|  | less soft tissue massage/ ischemic compression, more needling   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 78.6               |
|  | less soft tissue therapy, dry needle more   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 81.0               |
|  | none  | 3         | 1       | 1             | 88.1               |
|  | px mvt  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|  | stopped locuming, set up own practice with appropriate height bed + equipment that was more comfor for me   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|  | stopped using fingers to apply ischemic compression to TPs  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|  | Treated the injury then strengthened the area to prevent reoccurrence   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|  | try sit and treat ST  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|  | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Do you have income protection:**

| Do you have Income Protection? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Yes    | 28        | 66.7    | 70.0          | 70.0               |
|                                | No     | 12        | 28.6    | 30.0          | 100.0              |
|                                | Total  | 40        | 95.2    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System | 2         | 4.8     |               |                    |
| Total                          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Did you claim for injury:**

| Did you claim for this injury? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Yes    | 3         | 1       | 9             | 9                  |
|                                | No     | 35        | 83.3    | 92.1          | 100.0              |
|                                | Total  | 38        | 90.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System | 4         | 9.5     |               |                    |
| Total                          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SINGLE MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Was claim successful:**

| Did your claim pay out? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                   | Yes    | 3         | 1       | 16            | 16                 |
|                         | No     | 14        | 33.3    | 82.4          | 100.0              |
|                         | Total  | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                 | System | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total                   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Body part affected**

| What body part was affected? |                     |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                              |                     | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                        | Neck                | 3         | 1       | 9.7           | 9.7                |
|                              | Shoulder            | 3         | 1       | 9.7           | 19.4               |
|                              | Elbow               | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 25.8               |
|                              | Wrist/ hand/fingers | 8         | 19.0    | 25.8          | 51.6               |
|                              | Knee                | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 58.1               |
|                              | Upper back          | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 64.5               |
|                              | Lower back          | 8         | 19.0    | 25.8          | 90.3               |
|                              | Hip/thigh           | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 96.8               |
|                              | Ankle/ foot         | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 100.0              |
|                              | Total               | 31        | 73.8    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                      | System              | 11        | 26.2    |               |                    |
| Total                        |                     | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – Type of injury**

| Ligaments sprain |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 7         | 16.7    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 35        | 83.3    |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |
| Ligament tear    |        |           |         |               |                    |
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |
| Muscle strain    |        |           |         |               |                    |
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 7         | 16.7    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 35        | 83.3    |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |
| Synovitis        |        |           |         |               |                    |
|                  |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid            | Yes    | 3         | 1       | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing          | System | 39        | 92.9    |               |                    |
| Total            |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Tendinitis |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 5         | 11.9    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 37        | 88.1    |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Fracture |        |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    | Yes    | 2         | 4.8     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing  | System | 40        | 95.2    |               |                    |
| Total    |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Neuropathy |        |           |         |               |                    |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid      | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing    | System | 41        | 96      |               |                    |
| Total      |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| Other   |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 10        | 23.8    | 100.0         | 100.0              |
| Missing | System | 32        | 76.2    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – If other- please specify:**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 32        | 76.2    | 76.2          | 76.2               |
|          | C/s subluxation                             | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 78.6               |
|          | facet joint sprain                          | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 81.0               |
|          | facet syndrome                              | 2         | 4.8     | 4.8           | 85.7               |
|          | osteoarthritic changes to joints in fingers | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|          | overuse                                     | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|          | repeated SI dysfunction                     | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|          | SI injury                                   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | SI syndrome                                 | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | tendinosis                                  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                                       | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                             |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                             | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                             | 41        | 96      | 96            | 96                 |
|          | sciatic nerve dural tension | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total                       | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury - Cause of injury:**

| Was this injury a result of? |                     |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                              |                     | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                        | A one- time episode | 9         | 21.4    | 29.0          | 29.0               |

|         |  |    |       |       |       |
|---------|--|----|-------|-------|-------|
|         | Cumulative trauma                                      | 15 | 35.7  | 48.4  | 74    |
|         | Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups      | 2  | 4.8   | 6.5   | 83.9  |
|         | Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups | 5  | 11.9  | 16.1  | 100.0 |
|         | Total  | 31 | 73.8  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System   | 11 | 26.2  |       |       |
|         | Total  | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Initial episode outside of work with subsequent flare ups – please specify:**

| Reason |   |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |   | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |
|        | ballet dancing                                  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|        | likely repetitive overuse as result of training | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|        | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Activity performed when injury occurred:**

| Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |   |           |         |               |                    |
|---|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Demonstrating exercise  | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 6.5                |
|   | Positioning for manipulation  | 5         | 11.9    | 16.1          | 22.6               |
|   | Performing manipulation   | 6         | 14.3    | 19.4          | 41.9               |
|   | Other   | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 48.4               |
|   | Applying modality   | 4         | 9.5     | 12.9          | 61.3               |
|   | Maintaining prolonged position  | 5         | 11.9    | 16.1          | 74                 |
|   | Don't recall  | 5         | 11.9    | 16.1          | 93.5               |
|   | Positioning for manipulation + Performing manipulation                                  | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 96.8               |
|   | Positioning for manipulation + Performing manipulation + Maintaining prolonged position | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 100.0              |
|   | Total   | 31        | 73.8    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System  | 11        | 26.2    |               |                    |
|   | Total   | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If other- please specify:**

| Reason 1 |  |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |  | 29        | 69.0    | 69.0          | 69.0               |

|  |                |    |       |       |       |
|--|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Don't recall   | 11 | 26.2  | 26.2  | 95.2  |
|  | Using hands    | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 96    |
|  | Volume of work | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 100.0 |
|  | Total          | 42 | 100.0 | 100.0 |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Area adjusted when injury occurred:**

| What area were you adjusting?(a) |                  |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                  |                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                            | Thoracic spine   | 3         | 1       | 23.1          | 23.1               |
|                                  | Lumbar spine     | 8         | 19.0    | 61.5          | 84.6               |
|                                  | Sacroiliac joint | 2         | 4.8     | 15.4          | 100.0              |
|                                  | Total            | 13        | 31.0    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                          | System           | 29        | 69.0    |               |                    |
| Total                            |                  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Technique used when injury occurred:**

| What technique did you use? |                         |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                             |                         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                       |                         | 28        | 66.7    | 66.7          | 66.7               |
|                             | AP supine               | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 69.0               |
|                             | diversified             | 6         | 14.3    | 14.3          | 83.3               |
|                             | Diversified             | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|                             | diversified lumbar roll | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|                             | lumbar roll             | 4         | 9.5     | 9.5           | 96                 |
|                             | Standing SI             | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|                             | Total                   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Patient position in which adjusted:**

| Patient position in which you adjusted? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                                   | Supine | 3         | 1       | 21.4          | 21.4               |

|         |            |    |       |       |       |
|---------|------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|         | Side lying | 8  | 19.0  | 51    | 78.6  |
|         | Prone      | 3  | 1     | 21.4  | 100.0 |
|         | Total      | 14 | 33.3  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System     | 28 | 66.7  |       |       |
| Total   |            | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Year of practice when injury occurred:**

| Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1st occurred if repetitious / chronic injury) |              |           |         |               |                    |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |              | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  | Pre-practice | 4         | 9.5     | 12.9          | 12.9               |
|  | 1 - 5        | 12        | 28.6    | 38.7          | 51.6               |
|  | 6 - 10       | 7         | 16.7    | 22.6          | 74.2               |
|  | 11 - 15      | 4         | 9.5     | 12.9          | 81                 |
|  | 16 - 20      | 3         | 1       | 9.7           | 96.8               |
|  | 26 - 30      | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 100.0              |
|  | Total        | 31        | 73.8    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing  | System       | 11        | 26.2    |               |                    |
| Total  |              | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –How much time were you away from work due to injury:**

| How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date? |                                  |           |         |               |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |                                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | None                             | 25        | 59.5    | 80.6          | 80.6               |
|   | Half day                         | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 83.9               |
|   | One day                          | 1         | 2.4     | 3.2           | 81                 |
|   | One month                        | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 93.5               |
|   | Still suffering with this injury | 2         | 4.8     | 6.5           | 100.0              |
|   | Total                            | 31        | 73.8    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System                           | 11        | 26.2    |               |                    |
| Total   |                                  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If still suffering – please specify:**

| Reason |  |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |  | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |

|  |                                |    |       |       |       |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Chronic problem with flare ups | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 96    |
|  | still working                  | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 100.0 |
|  | Total                          | 42 | 100.0 | 100.0 |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Change adjusting technique as result of injury:**

| Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 8         | 19.0    | 26.7          | 26.7               |
|   | No     | 22        | 52.4    | 73.3          | 100.0              |
|   | Total  | 30        | 71.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System | 12        | 28.6    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If yes – please specify:**

| Reason 1 |   |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |   | 34        | 81.0    | 81.0          | 81.0               |
|          | changed to fist transverse                          | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 83.3               |
|          | decreased wrist extension                           | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|          | increased height                                    | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|          | less low back flexion of Dr                         | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|          | new position for adjustment                         | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|          | use palp and not knuckles                           | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|          | utilise different contacts as well as other fingers | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | utilised non-dominant hand whenever possible        | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|          | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

| Reason 2 |                           |           |         |               |                    |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|          |                           | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid    |                           | 40        | 95.2    | 95.2          | 95.2               |
|          | stand on step             | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|          | less strain on knee+ back | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |

|  |       |    |       |       |  |
|--|-------|----|-------|-------|--|
|  | Total | 42 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
|--|-------|----|-------|-------|--|

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Any other changes made:**

| What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/ treatment technique etc.)? |  |           |         |               |                    |
|--|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |  | 25        | 59.5    | 59.5          | 59.5               |
|  | n/a  | 2         | 4.8     | 4.8           | 64.3               |
|  | Again, ask the patients to move their own body weight where possible. Not adjust large patients in roll position, use drops instead.   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 66.7               |
|  | don't take more than 12-15 patients per day  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 69.0               |
|  | I stopped doing soft tissue work   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 71.4               |
|  | less soft tissue therapy to reduce time bent over  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 73.8               |
|  | more sitting and less standing   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 76.2               |
|  | none   | 3         | 1       | 1             | 83.3               |
|  | reduced patient numbers for few days, early holiday  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|  |  |           |         |               |                    |
|  | sat down on gym ball while doing soft tissue   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|  | Stand on platform for some work  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|  | standing with better posture, raising tx bed   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|  | Starting instructing my patients (especially my heavier patients) in how to get into the correct position themselves in order to save myself from having to physically put them into the correct position. | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|  | strengthen shoulder  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|  | stretch, get maintenance tx  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|  | Total  | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Do you have income protection:**

| Do you have Income Protection? |     |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |     | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Yes | 22        | 52.4    | 71.0          | 71.0               |

|         |        |    |       |       |       |
|---------|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|         | No     | 9  | 21.4  | 29.0  | 100.0 |
|         | Total  | 31 | 73.8  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System | 11 | 26.2  |       |       |
| Total   |        | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Did you claim for this injury:**

| Did you claim for this injury ? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                 |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                           | Yes    | 2         | 4.8     | 6.7           | 6.7                |
|                                 | No     | 28        | 66.7    | 93.3          | 100.0              |
|                                 | Total  | 30        | 71.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                         | System | 12        | 28.6    |               |                    |
| Total                           |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: SECOND MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Did your claim pay out:**

| Did your claim pay out? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                   | Yes    | 2         | 4.8     | 15.4          | 15.4               |
|                         | No     | 10        | 23.8    | 76.9          | 92.3               |
|                         | n/a    | 1         | 2.4     | 7             | 100.0              |
|                         | Total  | 13        | 31.0    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                 | System | 29        | 69.0    |               |                    |
| Total                   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Body part affected:**

| What body part was affected? |      |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                              |      | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                        | Neck | 2         | 4.8     | 11.8          | 11.8               |

|         |                     |    |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|         | Shoulder            | 3  | 1     | 16    | 29.4  |
|         | Wrist/ hand/fingers | 3  | 1     | 16    | 41    |
|         | Knee                | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 52.9  |
|         | Upper back          | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 58.8  |
|         | Lower back          | 4  | 9.5   | 23.5  | 82.4  |
|         | Hip/thigh           | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 88.2  |
|         | Chest/ribs          | 2  | 4.8   | 11.8  | 100.0 |
|         | Total               | 17 | 40.5  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System              | 25 | 59.5  |       |       |
| Total   |                     | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Type of injury:**

| What type of injury was it?(a) |                  |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Ligaments sprain | 8         | 19.0    | 50.0          | 50.0               |
|                                | Muscle strain    | 5         | 11.9    | 31.3          | 81.3               |
|                                | Tendinitis       | 2         | 4.8     | 12.5          | 93.8               |
|                                | Other            | 1         | 2.4     | 6.3           | 100.0              |
|                                | Total            | 16        | 38.1    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System           | 26        | 61.9    |               |                    |
| Total                          |                  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| What type of injury was it?(b) |               |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |               | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Ligament tear | 1         | 2.4     | 33.3          | 33.3               |
|                                | Muscle strain | 1         | 2.4     | 33.3          | 66.7               |
|                                | Tendinitis    | 1         | 2.4     | 33.3          | 100.0              |
|                                | Total         | 3         | 1       | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System        | 39        | 92.9    |               |                    |
| Total                          |               | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If other – please specify:**

| Reason |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |

|       |                               |    |       |       |       |
|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| Valid |                               | 41 | 96    | 96    | 96    |
|       | Patella femoral pain syndrome | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 100.0 |
|       | Total                         | 42 | 100.0 | 100.0 |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Cause of injury:**

| Was this injury a result of? |  |           |         |               |                    |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                              |  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                        | A one-time episode                                     | 5         | 11.9    | 29.4          | 29.4               |
|                              | Cumulative trauma                                      | 7         | 16.7    | 41.2          | 70.6               |
|                              | Initial episode at work with subsequent flare ups      | 2         | 4.8     | 11.8          | 82.4               |
|                              | Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups | 3         | 1       | 16            | 100.0              |
|                              | Total  | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                      | System   | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total                        |  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Initial episode outside work with subsequent flare ups – please specify:**

| Reason |              |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |              | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |              | 41        | 96      | 96            | 96                 |
|        | rugby injury | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|        | Total        | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Activity performed that caused injury/ aggravated existing injury:**

| Activity you were performing that caused your injury/ aggravated existing injury? |           |         |               |                    |
|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |

|         |                                |    |       |       |       |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| Valid   | Demonstrating exercise         | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 5.9   |
|         | Positioning for manipulation   | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 11.8  |
|         | Performing manipulation        | 7  | 16.7  | 41.2  | 52.9  |
|         | Other                          | 2  | 4.8   | 11.8  | 64.7  |
|         | Maintaining prolonged position | 4  | 9.5   | 23.5  | 88.2  |
|         | Don't recall                   | 2  | 4.8   | 11.8  | 100.0 |
|         | Total                          | 17 | 40.5  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System                         | 25 | 59.5  |       |       |
| Total   |                                | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If other- please specify:**

| Reason |         |           |         |               |                    |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|        |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid  |         | 41        | 96      | 96            | 96                 |
|        | massage | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|        | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –If injury occurred while manipulating – area adjusted:**

| What area were you adjusting?(a) |                  |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                  |                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                            | Cervical spine   | 1         | 2.4     | 12.5          | 12.5               |
|                                  | Thoracic spine   | 2         | 4.8     | 25.0          | 35                 |
|                                  | Lumbar spine     | 4         | 9.5     | 50.0          | 85                 |
|                                  | Sacroiliac joint | 1         | 2.4     | 12.5          | 100.0              |
|                                  | Total            | 8         | 19.0    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                          | System           | 34        | 81.0    |               |                    |
| Total                            |                  | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

| What area were you adjusting?(b) |                  |           |         |               |                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                  |                  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                            | Lumbar spine     | 2         | 4.8     | 66.7          | 66.7               |
|                                  | Sacroiliac joint | 1         | 2.4     | 33.3          | 100.0              |

|         |        |    |       |       |  |
|---------|--------|----|-------|-------|--|
|         | Total  | 3  | 1     | 100.0 |  |
| Missing | System | 39 | 92.9  |       |  |
| Total   |        | 42 | 100.0 |       |  |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Technique used:**

| What technique did you use? |             |           |         |               |                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                             |             | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                       |             | 36        | 85.7    | 85.7          | 85.7               |
|                             | AP thumb    | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|                             | diversified | 4         | 9.5     | 9.5           | 96                 |
|                             | lumbar roll | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|                             | Total       | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Patient position in which adjusted:**

| Patient position in which you adjusted? |            |           |         |               |                    |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |            | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                                   | Supine     | 1         | 2.4     | 12.5          | 12.5               |
|   | Side lying | 6         | 14.3    | 75.0          | 85                 |
|   | Prone      | 1         | 2.4     | 12.5          | 100.0              |
|   | Total      | 8         | 19.0    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                                 | System     | 34        | 81.0    |               |                    |
| Total                                   |            | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Year in practice in which injury occurred:**

| Year of practice in which injury occurred ( or 1st occurred if repetitious / chronic injury) |           |         |               |                    |
|--|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|  | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |

|         |              |    |       |       |       |
|---------|--------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| Valid   | Pre-practice | 3  | 1     | 16    | 16    |
|         | 1 - 5        | 6  | 14.3  | 35.3  | 52.9  |
|         | 6 - 10       | 3  | 1     | 16    | 70.6  |
|         | 11 - 15      | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 76.5  |
|         | 16 - 20      | 3  | 1     | 16    | 94.1  |
|         | 26 = 30      | 1  | 2.4   | 5.9   | 100.0 |
|         | Total        | 17 | 40.5  | 100.0 |       |
| Missing | System       | 25 | 59.5  |       |       |
| Total   |              | 42 | 100.0 |       |       |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –How much time were you away from work due to injury:**

| How much time were you away from work due to this injury to date? |         |           |         |               |                    |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | None    | 16        | 38.1    | 94.1          | 94.1               |
|   | One day | 1         | 2.4     | 5.9           | 100.0              |
|   | Total   | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System  | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total   |         | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Changes made to adjusting technique as result of injury:**

| Did you change your adjusting technique(s) as a result of the injury? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|---|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   | Yes    | 8         | 19.0    | 41            | 41                 |
|   | No     | 9         | 21.4    | 52.9          | 100.0              |
|   | Total  | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing   | System | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury – If yes – please specify:**

| Reason |           |         |       |            |
|--------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|
|        | Frequency | Percent | Valid | Cumulative |

|       |  |    |       | Percent | Percent |
|-------|--|----|-------|---------|---------|
| Valid |  | 37 | 88.1  | 88.1    | 88.1    |
|       | avoided contact with injured finger, used opposite hand when possible    | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4     | 90.5    |
|       | couldn't perform adjustment until injury healed                          | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4     | 92.9    |
|       | less bending   | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4     | 95.2    |
|       | placed px in more compromising position that has less strain on shoulder | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4     | 96      |
|       | use different technique  | 1  | 2.4   | 2.4     | 100.0   |
|       | Total  | 42 | 100.0 | 100.0   |         |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Any other changes made:**

| What other changes, if any, did you make to your practice as a result of this injury (be specific e.g. environmental/treatment technique etc.)? |   |           |         |               |                    |
|---|---|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|   |   | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid   |   | 34        | 81.0    | 81.0          | 81.0               |
|   | n/a   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 83.3               |
|   | avoided use of injured hand and finger  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 85.7               |
|   | none  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 88.1               |
|   | Platform to stand on Core strengthening + maintaining strong core+ worked on flexibility of hamstrings, QLs, gluts and lats | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 90.5               |
|   | sit down whenever possible during tx or change body position  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 92.9               |
|   | standing with better posture, raising tx bed  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 95.2               |
|   | strengthen core   | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 96                 |
|   | try not to lift px  | 1         | 2.4     | 2.4           | 100.0              |
|   | Total   | 42        | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Do you have income protection:**

| Do you have Income Protection? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Yes    | 13        | 31.0    | 76.5          | 76.5               |
|                                | No     | 4         | 9.5     | 23.5          | 100.0              |
|                                | Total  | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total                          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Did you claim for this injury:**

| Did you claim for this injury? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                          | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 5.9           | 5.9                |
|                                | No     | 16        | 38.1    | 94.1          | 100.0              |
|                                | Total  | 17        | 40.5    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                        | System | 25        | 59.5    |               |                    |
| Total                          |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**Work related musculoskeletal injuries: THIRD MOST SEVERE work related musculoskeletal injury –Did your claim pay out:**

| Did your claim pay out? |        |           |         |               |                    |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|                         |        | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
| Valid                   | Yes    | 1         | 2.4     | 11.1          | 11.1               |
|                         | No     | 7         | 16.7    | 78            | 88.9               |
|                         | n/a    | 1         | 2.4     | 11.1          | 100.0              |
|                         | Total  | 9         | 21.4    | 100.0         |                    |
| Missing                 | System | 33        | 78.6    |               |                    |
| Total                   |        | 42        | 100.0   |               |                    |

**WRMSI vs Gender**

|        |        |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Total  |        |
|--------|--------|--|---|--------|--------|
|        |        |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Gender | Male   | Count  | 20  | 7      | 27     |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?                               | 46%   | 41.2%  | 45.8%  |
|        | Female | Count  | 22  | 10     | 32     |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 52.4%   | 58.8%  | 54.2%  |
| Total  |        | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|        |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests WRMSI vs Gender   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value             | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | .202 <sup>a</sup> | 1  | 0.653                             | 0.776                | 0.437                |                   |
| Continuity Correction <sup>b</sup>   | 0.026             | 1  | 0.872                             |                      |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 0.203             | 1  | 0.652                             | 0.776                | 0.437                |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  |                   |    |                                   | 0.776                | 0.437                |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .199 <sup>c</sup> | 1  | 0.656                             | 0.776                | 0.437                | 0.206             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 0 cells (0.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 78. |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. Computed only for a 2x2   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| c. The standardized statistic is .446.   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Gender Dependent  | 0.059 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.059 |

**WRMSI vs Age in years:**

|              |                                       |  | Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|              |                                       |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Age in years | 25-30                                 | Count  | 12  | 6      | 18     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 28.80%  | 35.40% | 30.60% |
|              | 31-35                                 | Count  | 7   | 1      | 8      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 16.80%  | 5.90%  | 13.60% |
|              | 36-40                                 | Count  | 8   | 7      | 15     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.20%  | 41.30% | 26%    |
|              | 41-45                                 | Count  | 10  | 3      | 13     |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 24%   | 170%   | 22.10% |
|              | 46-50                                 | Count  | 4   | 0      | 4      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 9.60%   | 0%     | 6.80%  |
|              | 51-55                                 | Count  | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0%  | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 56-60                                 | Count  | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0%  | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 61-65                                 | Count  | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0%  | 0%     | 0%     |
|              | 66-70                                 | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|              |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.40%   | 0%     | 1.70%  |
| Total        | Count                                 |  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|              | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI |  | 100%  | 100%   | 100%   |

| Chi-Square Tests – WRMSI vs Age in years   |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value               | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 16.097 <sup>a</sup> | 22 | 0.811                             | 0.921                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 19.169              | 22 | 0.635                             | 0.944                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 16.158              |    |                                   | 0.923                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .382 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.536                             | 0.548                | 0.280                | 0.011             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                  |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 46 cells (100.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.618.  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Age in years Dependent  | 0.081 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.522 |

**WRMSI vs Race:**

|       |         |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-------|---------|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |         |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Race  | African | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.4%  | 0.0%   | 1.7%   |
|       | Indian  | Count  | 6   | 6      | 12     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 14.3%   | 35.3%  | 20.3%  |
|       | White   | Count  | 35  | 11     | 46     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 83.3%   | 64.7%  | 78.0%  |
| Total |         | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests – WRMSI vs Race   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 3.569 <sup>a</sup> | 2  | 0.168                             | 0.188                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 3.613              | 2  | 0.164                             | 0.188                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 3.485              |    |                                   | 0.188                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .785 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.376                             | 0.435                | 0.264                | 0.125             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 3 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.886.  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |   |       |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                        |     |   | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Race Dependent  | 0.116 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.246 |

**WRMSI vs Height:**

|                  |          |                                       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI |        | Total  |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                  |          |                                       | Yes                                   | No     |        |
| Height in metres | 1.5-1.59 | Count                                 | 6                                     | 3      | 9      |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 14.40%                                | 170%   | 15.30% |
|                  | 1.6-1.69 | Count                                 | 11                                    | 5      | 16     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 26.40%                                | 29.50% | 220%   |
|                  | 1.7-1.79 | Count                                 | 15                                    | 4      | 19     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 36.00%                                | 23.60% | 32.30% |
|                  | 1.8-1.89 | Count                                 | 7                                     | 4      | 11     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 16.80%                                | 23.60% | 18.70% |
|                  | 1.9-1.99 | Count                                 | 3                                     | 1      | 4      |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 20%                                   | 5.90%  | 6.80%  |
| Total            |          | Count                                 | 42                                    | 17     | 59     |
|                  |          | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI | 100.0%                                | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs height  |                     |    |   |                             |                             |                      |
|--|---------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|  | Value               | df | Asymptotic<br>Significance<br>(2-sided) | Exact<br>Sig. (2-<br>sided) | Exact<br>Sig. (1-<br>sided) | Point<br>Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 33.811 <sup>a</sup> | 32 | 0.380                                   | 0.397                       |                             |                      |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 41.037              | 32 | 0.131                                   | 0.436                       |                             |                      |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 30.575              |    |   | 0.459                       |                             |                      |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .360 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.548                                   | 0.554                       | 0.281                       | 0.000                |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                  |    |   |                             |                             |                      |
| a. 66 cells (100.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |    |   |                             |                             |                      |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.600.  |                     |    |   |                             |                             |                      |

| Directional Measures   |     |  |       |
|------------------------|-----|--|-------|
|                        |     |  | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Height in metres Dependent   | 0.079 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or<br>prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.757 |

**WRMSI vs Weight:**

|                       |         |  | Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                       |         |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Weight in kilogrammes | 41-50   | Count  | 1   | 1      | 2      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.40%   | 5.90%  | 3.40%  |
|                       | 51-60   | Count  | 6   | 4      | 10     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 14.40%  | 23.60% | 100%   |
|                       | 61-70   | Count  | 15  | 4      | 19     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 36%   | 23.60% | 32.30% |
|                       | 71-80   | Count  | 8   | 2      | 10     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.20%  | 11.80% | 100%   |
|                       | 81-90   | Count  | 6   | 3      | 9      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?   | 14.40%  | 170%   | 15.30% |
|                       | 91-100  | Count  | 3   | 3      | 6      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 20%   | 170%   | 10.20% |
|                       | 101-110 | Count  | 3   | 0      | 3      |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 20%   | 0%     | 5.10%  |
| Total                 |         | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|                       |         | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100%  | 100%   | 100%   |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Weight  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value               | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 36.898 <sup>a</sup> | 34 | 0.336                             | 0.310                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 45.397              | 34 | 0.092                             | 0.307                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 33.793              |    |                                   | 0.310                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .121 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.728                             | 0.731                | 0.368                | 0.002             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                  |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 70 cells (100.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.348.  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Weight in kilogrammes Dependent   | 0.046 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.791 |

**WRMSI vs Time in practice**

|                  |       |  | Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|------------------|-------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                  |       |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Time in practice | 0-5   | Count  | 16  | 8      | 24     |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 38.40%  | 420%   | 40.80% |
|                  | 6-10  | Count  | 9   | 2      | 11     |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 21.60%  | 11.80% | 18.70% |
|                  | 11-15 | Count  | 5   | 5      | 10     |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 12%   | 29.50% | 17%    |
|                  | 16-20 | Count  | 10  | 2      | 12     |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 24%   | 11.80% | 20.40% |
|                  | 21-25 | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.40%   | 0%     | 1.70%  |
|                  | 25-30 | Count  | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0%  | 0%     | 0%     |
|                  | 31-35 | Count  | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0%  | 0%     | 0%     |
|                  | 40-45 | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.40%   | 0%     | 1.70%  |
| Total            |       | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|                  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100%  | 100%   | 100%   |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Time in practice  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value               | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 20.485 <sup>a</sup> | 22 | 0.553                             | 0.633                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 25.851              | 22 | 0.258                             | 0.592                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 18.445              |    |                                   | 0.720                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .981 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.322                             | 0.329                | 0.166                | 0.005             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                  |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 46 cells (100.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.991.  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Time in practice (please specify number of years) Dependent   | 0.130 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.589 |

**WRMSI vs Average number of patients seen per working day:**

|  |       |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|--|-------|--|---|--------|--------|
|  |       |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| The average number of patients seen per working day? | 1-5   | Count  | 16  | 7      | 23     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 38.40%  | 41.30% | 39.10% |
|  | 6-10  | Count  | 17  | 8      | 25     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 40.80%  | 420%   | 42.50% |
|  | 11-15 | Count  | 6   | 0      | 6      |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 14.40%  | 0%     | 10.20% |
|  | 16-20 | Count  | 3   | 2      | 5      |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 20%   | 11.80% | 8.50%  |
| Total  |       | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|  |       | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100%  | 100%   | 100%   |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Average number of patients seen per working day              |                     |   |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value               | df  | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 16.387 <sup>a</sup> | 14  | 0.290                             | 0.287                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 18.696              | 14  | 0.177                             | 0.360                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 14.806              |   |                                   | 0.307                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .095 <sup>b</sup>   | 1   | 0.757                             | 0.778                | 0.399                | 0.022             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 59                  |   |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 29 cells (96.7%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |   |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.309.   |                     |   |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| Directional Measures  |                     |   |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|   |                     |   |                                   |                      |                      | Value             |
| Nominal by Interval   | Eta                 | The average number of patients seen per working day? Dependent  |                                   |                      |                      | 0.041             |
|   |                     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent |                                   |                      |                      | 0.527             |

**WRMSI vs Number of hours spent in clinical practice per week**

|   |       |  | Have you experienced a WRMKI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|---|-------|--|---|--------|--------|
|   |       |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work) | 0-5   | Count  | 8   | 3      | 11     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession?   | 19.20%  | 170%   | 18.70% |
|   | 6-10  | Count  | 3   | 3      | 6      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 20%   | 170%   | 10.20% |
|   | 11-15 | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.80%   | 5.90%  | 5.10%  |
|   | 16-20 | Count  | 5   | 1      | 6      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 12%   | 5.90%  | 10.20% |
|   | 21-30 | Count  | 9   | 2      | 11     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 21.60%  | 11.80% | 18.70% |
|   | 31-40 | Count  | 13  | 6      | 19     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 31.20%  | 35.40% | 32.30% |
|   | 41-50 | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.80%   | 5.90%  | 5.10%  |
| Total   |       | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|   |       | % within Have you experienced a WRMSI arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100%  | 100%   | 100%   |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs number of hours spent in clinical practice per week          |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value               | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 23.139 <sup>a</sup> | 25 | 0.569                             | 0.678                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 28.533              | 25 | 0.284                             | 0.675                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 21.433              |    |                                   | 0.734                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .013 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.911                             | 0.912                | 0.460                | 0.006             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 59                  |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 51 cells (98.1%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .112.  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Average number of hours spent in clinical practice per week (hands on work) Dependent   | 0.015 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.626 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – Activator**

|           |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Total  |        |
|-----------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|           |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Activator | Every patient | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|           |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.6%  | 0.0%   | 1.9%   |
|           | Often         | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|           |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.3%  | 0.0%   | 3.8%   |
|           | Seldom        | Count  | 12  | 4      | 16     |
|           |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 31.6%   | 26.7%  | 30.2%  |
|           | Never         | Count  | 23  | 11     | 34     |
|           |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 60.5%   | 73.3%  | 64.2%  |
| Total     |               | Count  | 38  | 15     | 53     |
|           |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Activator   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 1.545 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.672                             | 0.759                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 2.352              | 3  | 0.503                             | 0.661                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 1.220              |    |                                   | 0.908                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | 1.294 <sup>b</sup> | 1  | 0.255                             | 0.329                | 0.181                | 0.105             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 53                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 5 cells (62.5%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .28. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is 1.138.  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |   |       |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                        |     |   | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Activator Dependent   | 0.158 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.171 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – Diversified**

|             |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|             |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Diversified | Every patient | Count  | 29  | 10     | 39     |
|             |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 69.0%   | 58.8%  | 66.1%  |
|             | Regular       | Count  | 10  | 6      | 16     |
|             |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 23.8%   | 35.3%  | 21%    |
|             | Seldom        | Count  | 1   | 1      | 2      |
|             |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.4%  | 5.9%   | 3.4%   |
|             | Never         | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|             |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.8%  | 0.0%   | 3.4%   |
| Total       |               | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|             |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Diversified   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 2.027 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.567                             | 0.615                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 2.510              | 3  | 0.473                             | 0.652                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 2.104              |    |                                   | 0.545                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .012 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.913                             | 1.000                | 0.495                | 0.115             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 5 cells (62.5%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .58. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .109.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Diversified Dependent   | 0.014 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.185 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – Gonstead:**

|                    |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                    |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Gonstead technique | Every patient | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.7%  | 0.0%   | 1.9%   |
|                    | Regular       | Count  | 0   | 2      | 2      |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0.0%  | 12.5%  | 3.8%   |
|                    | Often         | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.4%  | 0.0%   | 3.8%   |
|                    | Seldom        | Count  | 14  | 1      | 15     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 38%   | 6.3%   | 28.3%  |
|                    | Never         | Count  | 20  | 13     | 33     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 54.1%   | 81.3%  | 62.3%  |
| Total              |               | Count  | 37  | 16     | 53     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Gonstead  |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value               | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 11.187 <sup>a</sup> | 4  | 0.025                             | 0.011                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 13.321              | 4  | 0.010                             | 0.008                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 10.164              |    |                                   | 0.012                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .348 <sup>b</sup>   | 1  | 0.555                             | 0.631                | 0.356                | 0.119             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 53                  |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 7 cells (70.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .30. |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .590.   |                     |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Gonstead technique Dependent  | 0.082 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.459 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – NIP**

|       |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| NIP   | Every patient | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.3%  | 6.7%   | 5.7%   |
|       | Regular       | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.3%  | 0.0%   | 3.8%   |
|       | Often         | Count  | 0   | 1      | 1      |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0.0%  | 6.7%   | 1.9%   |
|       | Seldom        | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.3%  | 6.7%   | 5.7%   |
|       | Never         | Count  | 32  | 12     | 44     |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 84.2%   | 80.0%  | 83.0%  |
| Total |               | Count  | 38  | 15     | 53     |
|       |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests – WRMSI vs NIP  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 3.421 <sup>a</sup> | 4  | 0.490                             | 0.588                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 3.951              | 4  | 0.413                             | 0.699                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 3.313              |    |                                   | 0.581                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .018 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.892                             | 1.000                | 0.485                | 0.101             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 53                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 8 cells (80.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .28. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.136.  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | NIP Dependent   | 0.019 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.254 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – SOT:**

|       |        |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Total  |        |
|-------|--------|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |        |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| SOT   | Often  | Count  | 3   | 1      | 4      |
|       |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 8.1%  | 6.7%   | 7%     |
|       | Seldom | Count  | 4   | 4      | 8      |
|       |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 10.8%   | 26.7%  | 15.4%  |
|       | Never  | Count  | 30  | 10     | 40     |
|       |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 81.1%   | 66.7%  | 76.9%  |
| Total |        | Count  | 37  | 15     | 52     |
|       |        | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 2.061 <sup>a</sup> | 2  | 0.357                             | 0.304                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 1.904              | 2  | 0.386                             | 0.509                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 2.164              |    |                                   | 0.304                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .480 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.488                             | 0.622                | 0.320                | 0.146             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 52                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 3 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.15. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.693.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |   |       |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                        |     |   | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | SOT Dependent   | 0.097 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.199 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – Thompson technique**

|                    |         |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|--------------------|---------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                    |         |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Thompson technique | Regular | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|                    |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.4%  | 6.7%   | 5.8%   |
|                    | Often   | Count  | 6   | 1      | 7      |
|                    |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 16.2%   | 6.7%   | 13.5%  |
|                    | Seldom  | Count  | 5   | 1      | 6      |
|                    |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 13.5%   | 6.7%   | 11.5%  |
|                    | Never   | Count  | 24  | 12     | 36     |
|                    |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 64.9%   | 80.0%  | 69.2%  |
| Total              |         | Count  | 37  | 15     | 52     |
|                    |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Thompson Technique  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 1.539 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.673                             | 0.742                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 1.683              | 3  | 0.641                             | 0.758                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 1.462              |    |                                   | 0.776                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .596 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.440                             | 0.523                | 0.282                | 0.103             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 52                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 6 cells (75.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .8 |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .772.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Thompson technique Dependent  | 0.108 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.172 |

**WRMSI vs Chiropractic technique used on daily basis – Other:**

|       |     |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Total  |        |
|-------|-----|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |     |  | Yes   |        | No     |
| Other | Yes | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.9%  | 0.0%   | 3.4%   |
|       | n/a | Count  | 39  | 17     | 56     |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 95.1%   | 100.0% | 96.6%  |
| Total |     | Count  | 41  | 17     | 58     |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Other   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value             | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | .859 <sup>a</sup> | 1  | 0.354                             | 0.578                | 0.496                |                   |
| Continuity Correction <sup>b</sup>   | 0.019             | 1  | 0.892                             |                      |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 1.417             | 1  | 0.234                             | 0.578                | 0.496                |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  |                   |    |                                   | 1.000                | 0.496                |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .844 <sup>c</sup> | 1  | 0.358                             | 0.578                | 0.496                | 0.496             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 58                |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 2 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .59. |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. Computed only for a 2x2   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| c. The standardized statistic is .919.   |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |  |       |
|------------------------|-----|--|-------|
|                        |     |  | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Other Dependent  | 0.122 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or<br>prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.122 |

**WRMSI vs Non- manipulative technique used on daily basis- Dry needling**

| Crosstab                     |               |  |   |        |        |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                              |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|                              |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Dry needling/<br>acupressure | Every patient | Count  | 8   | 3      | 11     |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.0%   | 16%    | 18.6%  |
|                              | Regular       | Count  | 25  | 9      | 34     |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 59.5%   | 52.9%  | 56%    |
|                              | Often         | Count  | 5   | 3      | 8      |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 11.9%   | 16%    | 13.6%  |
|                              | Seldom        | Count  | 3   | 2      | 5      |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 1%  | 11.8%  | 8.5%   |
|                              | Never         | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.4%  | 0.0%   | 1.7%   |
| Total                        |               | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|                              |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Dry needling  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 1.108 <sup>a</sup> | 4  | 0.893                             | 0.911                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 1.351              | 4  | 0.853                             | 0.911                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 1.545              |    |                                   | 0.911                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .130 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.719                             | 0.751                | 0.414                | 0.116             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 59                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 6 cells (60.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .360.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Dry needling/ acupressure Dependent   | 0.047 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.137 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis – Electro-modalities:**

|                    |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                    |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Electro-modalities | Every patient | Count  | 0   | 2      | 2      |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 0.0%  | 12.5%  | 3.4%   |
|                    | Regular       | Count  | 9   | 5      | 14     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 21.4%   | 31.3%  | 24.1%  |
|                    | Often         | Count  | 8   | 3      | 11     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.0%   | 18.8%  | 19.0%  |
|                    | Seldom        | Count  | 13  | 2      | 15     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 31.0%   | 12.5%  | 25.9%  |
|                    | Never         | Count  | 12  | 4      | 16     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 28.6%   | 25.0%  | 26%    |
| Total              |               | Count  | 42  | 16     | 58     |
|                    |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Electro-modalities  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 293 <sup>a</sup>   | 4  | 0.121                             | 0.125                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 409                | 4  | 0.116                             | 0.149                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 6.229              |    |                                   | 0.166                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | 2.787 <sup>b</sup> | 1  | 0.095                             | 0.121                | 0.061                | 0.024             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 58                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 6 cells (60.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .55. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -1.669.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Electro-modalities Dependent  | 0.221 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.355 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis- Ice/ heat packs**

|                       |                  |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                       |                  |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Ice/<br>heat<br>packs | Every<br>patient | Count  | 2   | 1      | 3      |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.8%  | 1%     | 5.4%   |
|                       | Regular          | Count  | 5   | 4      | 9      |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 11.9%   | 28.6%  | 16.1%  |
|                       | Often            | Count  | 5   | 1      | 6      |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 11.9%   | 1%     | 10.7%  |
|                       | Seldom           | Count  | 15  | 6      | 21     |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 35.7%   | 42.9%  | 35%    |
|                       | Never            | Count  | 15  | 2      | 17     |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 35.7%   | 14.3%  | 30.4%  |
| Total                 |                  | Count  | 42  | 14     | 56     |
|                       |                  | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Ice/ heat packs   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 3.879 <sup>a</sup> | 4  | 0.423                             | 0.439                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 3.948              | 4  | 0.413                             | 0.515                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 4.102              |    |                                   | 0.371                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | 2.316 <sup>b</sup> | 1  | 0.128                             | 0.164                | 0.085                | 0.032             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 56                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 6 cells (60.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .75. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -1.522.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |   |       |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                        |     |   | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Ice/ heat packs Dependent   | 0.205 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.263 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis - Massage therapy**

|                 |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|                 |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Massage therapy | Every patient | Count  | 11  | 3      | 14     |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 26.2%   | 18.8%  | 24.1%  |
|                 | Regular       | Count  | 14  | 8      | 22     |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 33.3%   | 50.0%  | 39%    |
|                 | Often         | Count  | 8   | 3      | 11     |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.0%   | 18.8%  | 19.0%  |
|                 | Seldom        | Count  | 6   | 1      | 7      |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 14.3%   | 6.3%   | 12.1%  |
|                 | Never         | Count  | 3   | 1      | 4      |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 1%  | 6.3%   | 6.9%   |
| Total           |               | Count  | 42  | 16     | 58     |
|                 |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Massage therapy  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 1.748 <sup>a</sup> | 4  | 0.782                             | 0.832                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 1.804              | 4  | 0.772                             | 0.828                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 1.695              |    |                                   | 0.852                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .111 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.739                             | 0.807                | 0.424                | 0.094             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 58                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 5 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.10. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -.334.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Message therapy Dependent   | 0.044 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.174 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis- None**

|       |         |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-------|---------|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |         |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| None  | Regular | Count  | 2   | 0      | 2      |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 5.9%  | 0.0%   | 4.2%   |
|       | Often   | Count  | 1   | 0      | 1      |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 2.9%  | 0.0%   | 2.1%   |
|       | Seldom  | Count  | 7   | 6      | 13     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 20.6%   | 42.9%  | 21%    |
|       | Never   | Count  | 24  | 8      | 32     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 70.6%   | 51%    | 66.7%  |
| Total |         | Count  | 34  | 14     | 48     |
|       |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMKSI vs None   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square   | 3.320 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.345                             | 0.389                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 4.015              | 3  | 0.260                             | 0.366                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test  | 2.936              |    |                                   | 0.416                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association   | .003 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.957                             | 1.000                | 0.579                | 0.163             |
| N of Valid Cases   | 48                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 5 cells (62.5%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .29. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .054.   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | None Dependent  | 0.008 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.263 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis- Strapping:**

|           |         |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|-----------|---------|--|---|--------|--------|
|           |         |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Strapping | Regular | Count  | 8   | 4      | 12     |
|           |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 19.0%   | 23.5%  | 20.3%  |
|           | Often   | Count  | 16  | 4      | 20     |
|           |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 38.1%   | 23.5%  | 33.9%  |
|           | Seldom  | Count  | 16  | 7      | 23     |
|           |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 38.1%   | 41.2%  | 39.0%  |
|           | Never   | Count  | 2   | 2      | 4      |
|           |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 4.8%  | 11.8%  | 6.8%   |
| Total     |         | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|           |         | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Strapping  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 1.782 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.619                             | 0.694                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 1.751              | 3  | 0.626                             | 0.694                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 2.044              |    |                                   | 0.579                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .248 <sup>b</sup>  | 1  | 0.618                             | 0.630                | 0.370                | 0.115             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 59                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 3 cells (35%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.15. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is .498.  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Strapping Dependent   | 0.065 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.174 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis- Stretching:**

|            |               |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |        | Total  |
|------------|---------------|--|---|--------|--------|
|            |               |  | Yes   | No     |        |
| Stretching | Every patient | Count  | 6   | 4      | 10     |
|            |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 14.3%   | 23.5%  | 16.9%  |
|            | Regular       | Count  | 12  | 6      | 18     |
|            |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 28.6%   | 35.3%  | 30.5%  |
|            | Often         | Count  | 17  | 5      | 22     |
|            |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 40.5%   | 29.4%  | 33%    |
|            | Seldom        | Count  | 7   | 2      | 9      |
|            |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 16.7%   | 11.8%  | 15.3%  |
| Total      |               | Count  | 42  | 17     | 59     |
|            |               | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Stretching   |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value              | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | 1.377 <sup>a</sup> | 3  | 0.711                             | 0.747                |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 1.364              | 3  | 0.714                             | 0.747                |                      |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   | 1.473              |    |                                   | 0.720                |                      |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | 1.207 <sup>b</sup> | 1  | 0.272                             | 0.295                | 0.173                | 0.066             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 59                 |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 2 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.59. |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. The standardized statistic is -1.098.  |                    |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures |     |   |       |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
|                      |     |   | Value |
| Nominal by Interval  | Eta | Stretching Dependent  | 0.144 |
|                      |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.153 |

**WRMSI vs Non-manipulative technique used on daily basis-Other**

|       |     |  | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Total  |        |
|-------|-----|--|---|--------|--------|
|       |     |  | Yes   |        | No     |
| Other | Yes | Count  | 5   | 2      | 7      |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 12.8%   | 11.8%  | 12.5%  |
|       | n/a | Count  | 34  | 15     | 49     |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 82%   | 88.2%  | 85%    |
| Total |     | Count  | 39  | 17     | 56     |
|       |     | % within Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Tests- WRMSI vs Other  |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
|---|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value             | df | Asymptotic Significance (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (2-sided) | Exact Sig. (1-sided) | Point Probability |
| Pearson Chi-Square  | .012 <sup>a</sup> | 1  | 0.913                             | 1.000                | 0.643                |                   |
| Continuity Correction <sup>b</sup>  | 0.000             | 1  | 1.000                             |                      |                      |                   |
| Likelihood Ratio  | 0.012             | 1  | 0.912                             | 1.000                | 0.643                |                   |
| Fisher's Exact Test   |                   |    |                                   | 1.000                | 0.643                |                   |
| Linear-by-Linear Association  | .012 <sup>c</sup> | 1  | 0.913                             | 1.000                | 0.643                | 0.338             |
| N of Valid Cases  | 56                |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| a. 2 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.13. |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| b. Computed only for a 2x2  |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |
| c. The standardized statistic is .109.  |                   |    |                                   |                      |                      |                   |

| Directional Measures   |     |  |       |
|------------------------|-----|--|-------|
|                        |     |  | Value |
| Nominal<br>by Interval | Eta | Other Dependent  | 0.015 |
|                        |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or<br>prior injury aggravated by your profession? Dependent | 0.015 |

## **88: Interpreting and Reporting on the Output of a Binomial Logistic Regression Analysis**

### **DEMOGRAPHICS**

All assumptions were met to proceed with the regression, including the Box Tidwell test which assumes that the relationships between the continuous predictors and the logit (log odds) is linear.

Three main s are required to understand the results from the binomial logistic regression procedure. These are presented below.

#### **Variance explained**

The amount of variation in the dependent variable can be explained by the model (the equivalent of  $R^2$  in multiple regression) is given in the below.

| Model Summary  |                     |                      |                     |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Step   | -2 Log likelihood   | Cox & Snell R Square | Nagelkerke R Square |
| 1  | 66.907 <sup>a</sup> | .065                 | .093                |
| a. Estimation terminated at iteration number 20 because maximum iterations has been reached. Final solution cannot be found. |                     |                      |                     |

This contains the Cox & Snell R Square and Nagelkerke R Square values, which are both methods of calculating the explained variation. These values are sometimes referred to as *pseudo*  $R^2$  values. However, they are interpreted in the same manner, but with more caution. Therefore, the explained variation in the dependent variable based on our model ranges from 6.5% to 9.3%, depending on whether the Cox & Snell  $R^2$  or Nagelkerke  $R^2$  methods is referenced, respectively. Nagelkerke  $R^2$  is a modification of Cox & Snell  $R^2$ , the latter of which cannot achieve a value of 1.

#### **Category prediction**

Binomial logistic regression estimates the probability of an event (in this case, having an injury) occurring. If the estimated probability of the event occurring is greater than or equal to 0.5 (better than even chance), the event can be classified as occurring (e.g., having had an injury). The converse is also true. Binomial logistic regression is used to predict whether cases can be correctly predicted from the independent variables. Most methods are based on the observed and predicted classifications.

| Classification <sup>a</sup> |   |     |   |    |                    |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|---|----|--------------------|
|                             | Observed  |     | Predicted   |    |                    |
|                             |   |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |    | Percentage Correct |
|                             |   |     | Yes   | No |                    |
| Step 1                      | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Yes | 39  | 3  | 92.9               |
|                             |   | No  | 14  | 3  | 16                 |
|                             | Overall Percentage  |     |   |    | 71.2               |
| a. The cut value is .500    |   |     |   |    |                    |

"The cut value is .500". This means that if the probability of a case being classified into the "yes" category is greater than .500, then that particular case is classified into the "yes" category. Otherwise, the case is classified as in the "no" category (as mentioned previously).

Overall the predictions were correct 42 out of 59 times, for an overall success rate of 71.2%.

# PRACTICE DEMOGRAPHICS

| Model Summary   |                     |                      |                     |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Step  | -2 Log likelihood   | Cox & Snell R Square | Nagelkerke R Square |
| 1   | 42.042 <sup>a</sup> | .235                 | .336                |
| a. Estimation terminated at iteration number 6 because parameter estimates changed by less than .001. |                     |                      |                     |

| Classification <sup>a</sup> |   |     |   |    |                    |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|---|----|--------------------|
|                             | Observed  |     | Predicted   |    |                    |
|                             |   |     | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? |    | Percentage Correct |
|                             |   |     | Yes   | No |                    |
| Step 1                      | Have you experienced a work-related musculoskeletal injury arising out of employment as a chiropractor/or prior injury aggravated by your profession? | Yes | 31  | 1  | 96.9               |
|                             |   | No  | 7   | 6  | 46.2               |
|                             | Overall Percentage  |     |   |    | 82.2               |
| a. The cut value is .500    |   |     |   |    |                    |